

## OSA20 Optical Spectrum Analyzer



## Programming Guide



# About This Manual

<b>Subject</b>	This manual specifies the remote interfaces of the OSA20 Optical Spectrum Analyzer and the corresponding remote commands. This document applies to OSA20 versions 1.10.x and above.	
<b>Intended Readers</b>	Users of this manual must be familiar with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fiber optic technology</li><li>• The Ethernet, USB and/or IEEE-488.1 interfaces used to operate the OSA20 in remote mode</li><li>• SCPI syntax and style</li><li>• The use of the OSA20 Optical Spectrum Analyzer (see <i>OSA20 User Manual</i>)</li></ul>	
<b>Date</b>	7 May 2021	
<b>Manual Reference</b>	OSA20_PG_2.0v1.0	
<b>Specifications</b>	The OSA20 remote commands and interfaces comply with the following specifications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments (SCPI), 1999.</li><li>• IEEE Std 488:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• IEEE std. 488.1-2003</li><li>• IEEE std. 488.2-1992</li></ul></li></ul>	
<b>Typographical Conventions</b>	<b>bold</b>	Identifies graphical interface objects such as menu names, labels, buttons and icons.
	<i>italic</i>	Identifies references to other sections or other guides.
	<code>monospace</code>	Identifies portions of program codes, command lines, or messages displayed in command windows.
<b>Command Syntax Notation Conventions</b>	<b>Notation</b>	<b>Meaning</b>
	<code>/?</code>	Indicates that a query is associated with the command.
	<code>[...]</code>	The content between square brackets is optional.
	<code>&lt;...&gt;</code>	The content between angled brackets indicates the type of information that you must enter as parameter (command) or that is received (response).
	<code>{...}</code>	Indicates a table or array of values.
	<code> </code>	Indicates an alternative. Equivalent to "or".

Notation	Meaning
<wsp>	Indicates a white space.
;	Separates multiple commands in a single message.
,	Separates multiple parameters or results.
#	Represents a numeric suffix, for example a trace number.

## Symbols



### Important

Identifies important information to which you must pay particular attention.



### Warning

Indicates a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, could result in death or serious injury. Do not proceed unless you understand and meet the required conditions.



### Caution

Indicates a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, may result in component damage. Do not proceed unless you understand and meet the required conditions.

## Abbreviations Used

Abbreviation	Meaning
ASE	Amplified Spontaneous Emission
CR	Carriage Return
DUT	Device Under Test
EOI	End-Or-Identify
GPIB	General Purpose Interface Bus
LF	Line Feed
LSB	Least Significant Bit
MSK HI/LO	High/Low Mask
REF	Reference
SCPI	Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments
TRANS	Transfer function

## Copyright

Copyright © 2012–2021 EXFO Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form, be it electronically, mechanically, or by any other means such as photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of EXFO Inc.(EXFO).

Information provided by EXFO is believed to be accurate and reliable. However, no responsibility is assumed by EXFO for its use nor for any infringements of patents or other rights of third parties that may result from its use. No license is granted by implication or otherwise under any patent rights of EXFO.

EXFO's Commerce And Government Entities (CAGE) code under the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) is 0L8C3.

The information contained in this publication is subject to change without notice.

**Product Warranty and Limitation of Warranty**

For detailed information about the sales terms and conditions, visit the EXFO web site at [www.exfo.com/how-to-buy/sales-terms-conditions](http://www.exfo.com/how-to-buy/sales-terms-conditions)

**Contact Information**

To obtain after-sales service or technical support for this product, contact EXFO at one of the following numbers.

**Technical Support Group**

400 Godin Avenue  
Quebec (Quebec) G1M 2K2  
CANADA

Tel. USA and Canada: 1 866 683-0155  
Fax: 1 418 683-9224  
E-mail: [support@exfo.com](mailto:support@exfo.com)

For detailed information about technical support and for a list of other worldwide locations, visit the EXFO web site at [www.EXFO.com/support](http://www.EXFO.com/support)

To accelerate the process, please have information such as the name and the serial number (see the product identification label), as well as a description of your problem, close at hand.



# Table of Contents

<b>About This Manual</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Table of Contents</b> .....	<b>7</b>
<b>1. Overview</b> .....	<b>15</b>
1.1 Available Remote Interfaces .....	15
1.1.1 GPIB Interface .....	15
1.1.2 Ethernet Interface .....	16
1.1.3 USB-B Interface .....	17
1.2 Communication Principles .....	18
1.2.1 Buffer Mechanism .....	18
1.2.2 Format of Messages .....	18
1.2.3 Command Types .....	19
1.2.4 Command Applicability .....	20
<b>2. General System and Status Control</b> .....	<b>21</b>
2.1 Standard Status Register Commands and Queries .....	21
2.1.1 Standard Status Reporting Structure .....	21
2.1.2 Common IEEE Commands and Queries .....	22
2.1.2.1 *CLS (Clear Status) .....	22
2.1.2.2 *ESE/? (Standard Event Status Enable) .....	22
2.1.2.3 *ESR? (Event Status Register) .....	23
2.1.2.4 *IDN? (Identification) .....	24
2.1.2.5 *OPC/? (Operation Complete) .....	24
2.1.2.6 *SRE/? (Service Request Enable) .....	24
2.1.2.7 *RST (Reset) .....	25
2.1.2.8 *STB? (Status Byte) .....	26
2.1.2.9 *TST? (Self Test) .....	26
2.1.2.10 *WAI (Wait) .....	26
2.2 Operational/Questionable Status Register Commands and Queries .....	27
2.2.1 Operational and Questionable Status Reporting Structure .....	27
2.2.2 STATus Subsystem Commands and Queries .....	28
2.2.2.1 :STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]? .....	28
2.2.2.2 :STATus:OPERation:CONDition? .....	29
2.2.2.3 :STATus:OPERation:ENABLE/? .....	30
2.2.2.4 :STATus:QUESTionable[:EVENT]? .....	30
2.2.2.5 :STATus:QUESTionable:CONDition? .....	31
2.2.2.6 :STATus:QUESTionable:ENABLE/? .....	31
2.2.2.7 :STATus:PRESet .....	32
2.3 SYSTem Subsystem Commands and Queries .....	33
2.3.1 :SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]? .....	33
2.3.2 :SYSTem:VERSion? .....	33
2.3.3 :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB[:ADDRess]? .....	34
2.4 UNIT Subsystem Commands and Queries .....	35

2.4.1	:UNIT:X/?.....	35
2.4.2	:UNIT:Y/?.....	35
<b>3.</b>	<b>Scan Measurements Control .....</b>	<b>37</b>
3.1	Root Level Commands and Queries .....	37
3.1.1	:OSA[:MODE]/? .....	37
3.1.2	:STOP .....	38
3.1.3	:ABORt.....	38
3.1.4	:CLEar.....	38
3.2	INITiate Subsystem Commands and Queries .....	39
3.2.1	:INITiate[:IMMEdiate] .....	39
3.2.2	:INITiate:SMODE/? .....	39
3.2.3	:INITiate:TMODE/? .....	40
3.2.4	:INITiate:CURRent?.....	40
3.2.5	:INITiate:PROGress? .....	40
3.3	SENSe Subsystem Commands and Queries .....	41
3.3.1	:SENSe[:SENSe]/?.....	42
3.3.2	:SENSe:TBURst/? .....	42
3.3.3	:SENSe:WAVelength:STARt/?.....	43
3.3.4	:SENSe:WAVelength:STOP/?.....	43
3.3.5	:SENSe:WAVelength:SPAN/? .....	44
3.3.6	:SENSe:WAVelength:CENTer/? .....	44
3.3.7	:SENSe:WAVelength:BAND.....	44
3.3.8	:SENSe:WAVelength:BAND:LIMit/? .....	45
3.3.9	:SENSe:WAVelength:SET:ZOOM .....	45
3.3.10	:SENSe:WAVelength:SET:FULL .....	45
3.3.11	:SENSe:WAVelength:SET:MARKers .....	46
3.3.12	:SENSe:ZERO[:IMMEdiate].....	46
3.3.13	:SENSe:ZERO:AUTO/?.....	46
3.3.14	:SENSe:BANDwidth[:IMMEdiate]/?.....	47
3.3.15	:SENSe:BANDwidth:NATive/?.....	47
3.3.16	:SENSe:CORRection:LEVel[:SHIFt]/? .....	48
3.3.17	:SENSe:GATE/? .....	48
3.3.18	:SENSe:TIME:INTerval[:VALue]/? .....	49
3.3.19	:SENSe:TIME:INTerval:ENABle/?.....	49
3.4	TRACe Subsystem Commands and Queries.....	50
3.4.1	:TRACe#:TYPE/? .....	51
3.4.2	:TRACe#:RAVG/?.....	51
3.4.3	:TRACe#:DELete.....	52
3.4.4	:TRACe#:MATH:TRA/?.....	52
3.4.5	:TRACe#:MATH:TRB/?.....	52
3.4.6	:TRACe#:MATH:OPERation/?.....	53
3.4.7	:TRACe#:COPY .....	53
3.4.8	:TRACe#:PASTe .....	53
3.4.9	:TRACe#:SAVE.....	54
3.4.10	:TRACe#:LOAD .....	54
3.4.11	:TRACe#:ACTive.....	54
3.4.12	:TRACe#:STATe/? .....	55
3.4.13	:TRACe#:DATA:STARt?.....	55



3.4.14	:TRACe#:DATA:LENGth?	55
3.4.15	:TRACe#:DATA:SAMPLing?	56
3.4.16	:TRACe#:DATA:SENSitivity?	56
3.4.17	:TRACe#:DATA:TYPE?	56
3.4.18	:TRACe#:DATA:BANDwidth?	57
3.4.19	:TRACe#:DATA[:Y][:IMMediate]?	57
3.4.20	:TRACe#:DATA[:Y]:POINt?	58
3.4.21	:TRACe#:DATA:ALL?	58
<b>4.</b>	<b>Trace Analysis Control</b>	<b>59</b>
4.1	CALCulate Subsystem – General Analysis Settings	59
4.1.1	:CALCulate[:IMMediate]	60
4.1.2	:CALCulate[:IMMediate]:AUTO/?	60
4.1.3	:CALCulate:SOURce/?	60
4.1.4	:CALCulate:NFLoor[:LVL]/?	61
4.1.5	:CALCulate:NFLoor:STATE/?	61
4.1.6	:CALCulate:MARKers:ARANge/?	62
4.1.7	:CALCulate:MARKers:A:X/?	62
4.1.8	:CALCulate:MARKers:A:Y?	62
4.1.9	:CALCulate:MARKers:B:X/?	63
4.1.10	:CALCulate:MARKers:B:Y?	63
4.1.11	:CALCulate:MARKers:C:Y/?	63
4.1.12	:CALCulate:MARKers:D:Y/?	64
4.2	CALCulate:PARAmeters and CALCulate:DATA	65
4.2.1	PT Search Tool	73
4.2.1.1	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PTSearch:DISPlay[:STATE]/?	73
4.2.1.2	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PTSearch:DISPlay:SHOW/?	74
4.2.1.3	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PTSearch:PTTHreshold/?	74
4.2.1.4	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PTSearch:ANTHreshold/?	75
4.2.1.5	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PTSearch:MTHreshold/?	76
4.2.1.6	:CALCulate:DATA:PTSearch[:LIST]?	76
4.2.1.7	:CALCulate:DATA:PTSearch:MAIN:PEAK?	77
4.2.1.8	:CALCulate:DATA:PTSearch:MAIN:TROUGH?	77
4.2.2	Component Selector Tool	77
4.2.3	WDM Channel Detection Tool	78
4.2.3.1	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:DISPlay/?	78
4.2.3.2	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:MODE/?	78
4.2.3.3	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:BTHreshold/?	78
4.2.3.4	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:FCHannel/?	79
4.2.3.5	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:CDMode/?	79
4.2.3.6	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:CREference/?	80
4.2.3.7	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:CNUMber/?	80
4.2.3.8	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:GSPacing/?	80
4.2.3.9	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:RFRequency/?	81
4.2.3.10	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:ECHannels/?	81
4.2.3.11	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:STARt/?	82
4.2.3.12	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:STOP/?	82
4.2.3.13	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:NCHannels?	83
4.2.3.14	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:SLOPe?	83
4.2.3.15	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:UNIFormity?	83
4.2.3.16	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:TPOWer?	83
4.2.3.17	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM[:ALL]:CHANnel?	84

4.2.3.18	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA[:ALL]:CHANnel?	84
4.2.3.19	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:CH:CHANnel?	85
4.2.3.20	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:CH:CHANnel?	85
4.2.4	Spectral Width Tool	86
4.2.4.1	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth[:ACTivate]/?	86
4.2.4.2	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth:DISPlay/?	86
4.2.4.3	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth:ALGorithm/?	86
4.2.4.4	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth:WTHReshold/?	87
4.2.4.5	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth:MTHReshold/?	87
4.2.4.6	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth:MULTIplier/?	88
4.2.4.7	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth:FMODE/?	88
4.2.4.8	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth:MANalysis/?	88
4.2.4.9	:CALCulate:DATA:SWIDth?	89
4.2.5	Spectral Width 1, Spectral Width 2 and Spectral Width 3 Tools	90
4.2.5.1	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:DISPlay/?	90
4.2.5.2	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:ALGorithm/?	90
4.2.5.3	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:WTHReshold/?	91
4.2.5.4	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:MTHReshold/?	91
4.2.5.5	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:MULTIplier/?	92
4.2.5.6	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:FMODE/?	92
4.2.5.7	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:MANalysis/?	93
4.2.5.8	:CALCulate:DATA:SW~?	93
4.2.6	XXdB Width Tool	94
4.2.6.1	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB[:ACTivate]/?	94
4.2.6.2	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB:DISPlay/?	94
4.2.6.3	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB:ALGorithm/?	94
4.2.6.4	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB:WTHReshold/?	95
4.2.6.5	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB:MTHReshold/?	95
4.2.6.6	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB:MULTIplier/?	96
4.2.6.7	:CALCulate:DATA:XXDB?	96
4.2.7	Mean Wavelength/Frequency Tool	97
4.2.7.1	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:MWAVelength[:ACTivate]/?	97
4.2.7.2	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:MWAVelength:DISPlay/?	97
4.2.7.3	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:MWAVelength:WTHReshold/?	98
4.2.7.4	:CALCulate:DATA:MWAVelength?	98
4.2.8	Peak Wavelength Tool (:CALCulate:DATA:PWAVelength?)	99
4.2.9	Central Wavelength Tool (:CALCulate:DATA:CWAVelength?)	99
4.2.10	FWHM Tool (:CALCulate:DATA:FWHM?)	99
4.2.11	Side Mode Spacing Tool (:CALCulate:DATA:SMSpacing?)	100
4.2.12	Notch Width Tool	100
4.2.12.1	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth[:ACTivate]/?	100
4.2.12.2	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:DISPlay/?	100
4.2.12.3	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:NSElection/?	101
4.2.12.4	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:WREFerence/?	101
4.2.12.5	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:ALGorithm/?	101
4.2.12.6	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:WTHReshold/?	102
4.2.12.7	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:MULTIplier/?	102
4.2.12.8	:CALCulate:DATA:NWIDth?	103
4.2.13	Notch Width 1, Notch Width 2 and Notch Width 3 Tools	104
4.2.13.1	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:DISPlay/?	104
4.2.13.2	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:NSElection/?	104
4.2.13.3	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:WREFerence/?	105
4.2.13.4	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:ALGorithm/?	105

4.2.13.5	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:WTHReshold/?	105
4.2.13.6	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:MULtiplier/?	106
4.2.13.7	:CALCulate:DATA:NW~?	106
4.2.14	Level Check Tool	107
4.2.14.1	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:LVLCheck[:ACTivate]/?	107
4.2.14.2	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:LVLCheck:DISPlay/?	107
4.2.14.3	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:LVLCheck:REFPoint~/?	108
4.2.14.4	:CALCulate:DATA:LVLCheck?	108
4.2.15	SMSR Tool	109
4.2.15.1	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR[:ACTivate]/?	109
4.2.15.2	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR:DISPlay/?	109
4.2.15.3	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR:ALGorithm/?	109
4.2.15.4	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR:SMCalc/?	110
4.2.15.5	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR:MASK/?	110
4.2.15.6	:CALCulate:DATA:SMSR?	111
4.2.16	OSNR Tool	112
4.2.16.1	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR[:ACTivate]/?	112
4.2.16.2	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:DISPlay/?	112
4.2.16.3	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:NSElection/?	112
4.2.16.4	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:SDIStance/?	113
4.2.16.5	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:NRANge/?	113
4.2.16.6	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:IRANge/?	114
4.2.16.7	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:FIT/?	114
4.2.16.8	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:ROWidth/?	114
4.2.16.9	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:BWCDisplay/?	115
4.2.16.10	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:PINTegration/?	115
4.2.16.11	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:PRANge/?	116
4.2.16.12	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:PMETer/?	116
4.2.16.13	:CALCulate:DATA:OSNR?	116
4.2.16.14	:CALCulate:DATA:OSNR:IN?	117
4.2.16.15	:CALCulate:DATA:OSNR:OUT?	117
4.2.16.16	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM[:ALL]:OSNR?	117
4.2.16.17	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:CH:OSNR?	118
4.2.16.18	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA[:ALL]:OSNR:IN?	118
4.2.16.19	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA[:ALL]:OSNR:OUT?	119
4.2.16.20	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:CH:OSNR:IN?	119
4.2.16.21	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:CH:OSNR:OUT?	119
4.2.17	Ripple Tool	120
4.2.17.1	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIPple[:ACTivate]/?	120
4.2.17.2	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIPple:DTHReshold/?	120
4.2.17.3	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIPple:SPAN /?	121
4.2.17.4	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIPple:RINdex/?	121
4.2.17.5	:CALCulate:DATA:RIPple?	121
4.2.18	Optical Power Tool	122
4.2.18.1	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:TPOWER[:ACTivate]/?	122
4.2.18.2	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:TPOWER:OFFSet/?	122
4.2.18.3	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:TPOWER:FSPAN/?	123
4.2.18.4	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:TPOWER:SPAN/?	123
4.2.18.5	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:TPOWER:NSUPpression/?	124
4.2.18.6	:CALCulate:DATA:TPOWER?	124
4.2.19	Power Density Tool	125
4.2.19.1	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PDEnsity[:ACTivate]/?	125
4.2.19.2	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PDEnsity:OFFSet/?	125

4.2.19.3	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PDENsity:NSUPpression/? .....	126
4.2.19.4	:CALCulate:DATA:PDENsity?.....	126
4.2.20	Loss Measurement (:CALCulate:DATA:LOSS?) .....	126
4.2.21	Gain and Noise Figure Tool.....	127
4.2.21.1	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:DISPlay/? .....	127
4.2.21.2	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:ESEtup/? .....	127
4.2.21.3	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:IATTenuation/? .....	128
4.2.21.4	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:OATTenuation/? .....	128
4.2.21.5	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:NfSElection/? .....	129
4.2.21.6	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:RESolution/? .....	129
4.2.21.7	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:FWDth/? .....	129
4.2.21.8	:CALCulate:DATA:GAINnf? .....	130
4.2.21.9	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:TASE? .....	130
4.2.21.10	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:GFLatness? .....	130
4.2.21.11	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:GSLope? .....	131
4.2.21.12	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:GAVerage? .....	131
4.2.21.13	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:TPOWER:IN? .....	131
4.2.21.14	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:TPOWER:OUT? .....	132
4.2.21.15	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA[:ALL]:GAINnf? .....	132
4.2.21.16	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:CH:GAINnf? .....	133
4.2.22	Pass Band Test Tool.....	134
4.2.22.1	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:DISPlay/? .....	134
4.2.22.2	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:REFerence/? .....	134
4.2.22.3	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:BMETHod/? .....	135
4.2.22.4	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:BDIStance/? .....	135
4.2.22.5	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:ARANge/? .....	136
4.2.22.6	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:SPAN/? .....	136
4.2.22.7	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:PERCentage/? .....	137
4.2.22.8	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:THReshold/? .....	137
4.2.22.9	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:TRANsition/? .....	138
4.2.22.10	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:EXCLusion:MINimum/? .....	138
4.2.22.11	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:EXCLusion:MAXimum/? .....	139
4.2.22.12	:CALCulate:DATA:PBANd? .....	139
4.2.23	Stop Band Test Tool .....	140
4.2.23.1	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:DISPlay/? .....	140
4.2.23.2	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:REFerence/? .....	140
4.2.23.3	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:BMETHod/? .....	141
4.2.23.4	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:BDIStance/? .....	141
4.2.23.5	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:ARANge/? .....	142
4.2.23.6	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:SPAN/? .....	142
4.2.23.7	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:PERCentage/? .....	143
4.2.23.8	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:THReshold/? .....	143
4.2.23.9	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:TRANsition/? .....	144
4.2.23.10	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:EXCLusion:MINimum/? .....	144
4.2.23.11	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:EXCLusion:MAXimum/? .....	145
4.2.23.12	:CALCulate:DATA:SBANd? .....	145
4.2.24	Mask Test Tool (:CALCulate:DATA:MASK?) .....	146
4.2.25	:CALCulate:DATA[:ALL]? .....	146
4.2.26	:CALCulate:DATA:HIST? .....	147
<b>5.</b>	<b>Configuration and File Handling Control .....</b>	<b>149</b>
5.1	:MMEMory:CATalog[:IMMEdiate]? .....	150
5.2	:MMEMory:CATalog:DRIVE? .....	150

5.3	:MMEMory:CDRive/? .....	151
5.4	:MMEMory:CDIRectory/? .....	151
5.5	:MMEMory:MDIRectory .....	151
5.6	:MMEMory:COpy .....	152
5.7	:MMEMory:DELeTe .....	152
5.8	:MMEMory:LOAD:TRACe .....	152
5.9	:MMEMory:LOAD:SETTings .....	153
5.10	:MMEMory:LOAD:DEFault .....	153
5.11	:MMEMory:STORe:TRACe .....	153
5.12	:MMEMory:STORe:AREsults .....	154
5.13	:MMEMory:STORe:SETTings .....	154
5.14	:MMEMory:STORe:GRAPhics .....	154
<b>6.</b>	<b>Graph Display Control .....</b>	<b>155</b>
6.1	:DISPlay/? .....	155
6.2	:DISPlay:ZOOM[:AUTO] .....	156
6.3	:DISPlay:ZOOM:FULL .....	156
6.4	:DISPlay:ZOOM:X:STARt/? .....	156
6.5	:DISPlay:ZOOM:X:STOP/? .....	157
6.6	:DISPlay:ZOOM:X:SPAN/? .....	157
6.7	:DISPlay:ZOOM:X:CENTer/? .....	157
6.8	:DISPlay:ZOOM:X:FIT .....	158
6.9	:DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:[PRIMary]:MINimum/? .....	158
6.10	:DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:[PRIMary]:MAXimum/? .....	159
6.11	:DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:SECOndary:STATe/? .....	159
6.12	:DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:SECOndary:REFerence/? .....	159
6.13	:DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:SECOndary:FACTor/? .....	160
6.14	:DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:FIT .....	160
<b>7.</b>	<b>Calibration Control .....</b>	<b>161</b>
7.1	:CALibration:WAVelength:INTernal .....	161
7.2	:CALibration:WAVelength:RESult? .....	161
<b>8.</b>	<b>Trigger Control .....</b>	<b>163</b>
8.1	:TRIGger:IN[:AUTO]/? .....	163
8.2	:TRIGger:IN:SLOPe/? .....	164
8.3	:TRIGger:OUT:ONSPan/? .....	164
8.4	:TRIGger:OUT:STARt/? .....	165
8.5	:TRIGger:OUT:STOP/? .....	165
8.6	:TRIGger:OUT:INVerted/? .....	166
<b>9.</b>	<b>Error Codes .....</b>	<b>167</b>
	<b>List of Commands .....</b>	<b>169</b>
	<b>List of Tables .....</b>	<b>173</b>



## 1.1 Available Remote Interfaces

**Subject** You can remotely control the OSA20 by GPIB, Ethernet and USB interfaces, as described in this section.  
Maximum transfer rates for each interface are available in *OSA20 User Manual*.

**LabVIEW Examples** Examples of remote control of the OSA20 via GPIB, Ethernet or USB-B are available:

- on the USB key provided with the instrument, in the **LabVIEW Examples** folder
- on the EXFO website ([www.EXFO.com/en/exfo-apps](http://www.EXFO.com/en/exfo-apps))

### **OSA20\_Ether\_Example.vi; OSA20\_GPIB\_Example.vi and OSA20\_USB\_Example.vi**

The example files *OSA20\_Ether\_Example.vi*; *OSA20\_GPIB\_Example.vi* and *OSA20\_USB\_Example.vi* are compatible with LabVIEW2010 (and later).

The *OSA20\_USB\_Example.vi* example must be launched using LabVIEW 32-bits.

These examples perform the following operations:

1. Initialize the OSA20.
2. Set up the scan and analysis parameters.
3. Perform a trace scan and analysis.
4. Gather the trace data and analysis results for display on the LabVIEW VI front panel.

### **OSA20\_Ether\_RollAvg\_Example.vi (Ethernet only)**

The example file *OSA20\_Ether\_RollAvg\_Example.vi* is compatible with LabVIEW2010 (and later) and perform the following operations:

1. Initialize the OSA20.
2. Set up the scan and analysis parameters.
3. Perform a Roll Average trace scan and analysis.
4. Gather the entire history of the Roll Average trace data and the corresponding analysis results for display on the LabVIEW VI front panel.

### 1.1.1 GPIB Interface

**Location on the Instrument** The GPIB port is located on the rear panel and is labeled **IEEE 488** (see *OSA20 User Manual*).  
For more details on the standard compliance, see section *About This Manual*, p. 3.

**Address** The GPIB default address is 10. You can set it between 1 and 30 using one of the following methods:

- Through the appropriate SYSTem command: see section *:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB[:ADDRESS]/?*, p. 34.
- Using the OSA20 **Remote** window (see *OSA20 User Manual*).

**Capabilities**

The following table lists the OSA20 GPIB capabilities.

<b>Mnemonic</b>	<b>Function</b>
SH1	Complete source handshake
AH1	Complete acceptor handshake
T6	Basic talker, serial poll, no talk only, not addressed to talk if addressed to listen
L4	Basic Listener, no listen only, not addressed to listen if addressed to talk
SR1	Service Request
RL1	Complete remote/local
PP0	No parallel poll
DC1	Complete device clear
DT0	No device trigger
C0	No controller
E2	Three state bus driver

Table 1: GPIB Interface Capabilities

## 1.1.2 Ethernet Interface

### Location on the Instrument

The two Ethernet ports are located on the right-side panel (see *OSA20 User Manual*). Two types of ports are available, as described below.

### Ethernet Ports

#### **Ethernet Port #1**

This port enables you to directly control the OSA20 from a computer. It is associated with a DHCP server. You can use it to connect directly a computer that will be assigned automatically an IP address.

For more details on how to configure this port, see *OSA20 User Manual*.

#### **Ethernet Port #2**

This port enables you to remotely control the OSA20 from a computer through your company network, or to directly connect a computer to the OSA20 and manually configure the connection parameters.

You can configure this port manually or automatically:

- Automatically, the OSA20 IP configuration is setup by a remote DHCP server.
- Manually, you can configure the IP address, subnet mask and default gateway from the OSA20 **Remote** window.

For more details on how to configure this port, see *OSA20 User Manual*.

#### **Communication Port**

The OSA20 uses a TCP socket to communicate.

You can change the communication port from the OSA20 **Remote** window, as explained in *OSA20 User Manual*.



---

### 1.1.3 USB-B Interface

<b>Location on the Instrument</b>	The USB 2.0-B port is located on the right-side panel (see <i>OSA20 User Manual</i> ).
<b>USB Driver</b>	The USB 2.0-B port enables you to directly control the OSA20 from a connected computer on which the appropriate USB driver is installed. For more details on how to install the USB driver on the computer, see <i>OSA20 User Manual</i> .
<b>USB DLL</b>	EXFO provides a .dll file with functions allowing you to send commands via the USB port. The .dll files used for USB-B control are only compatible with 32-bit versions of LabVIEW. These files are available <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• On the USB key provided with the OSA20, in the <b>USB Driver\OSA20 USB DLL</b> folder</li><li>• On the EXFO website (<a href="http://www.exfo.com/software/exfo-apps">http://www.exfo.com/software/exfo-apps</a>)</li></ul> The USB interface speed is relatively slow to retrieve large amount of data.

## 1.2 Communication Principles

### 1.2.1 Buffer Mechanism

#### Input Buffer

The instrument input buffer is 1 MB large.

Any data beyond this limit size is discarded. In case of multiple commands, the last command after the separator is discarded.

When a byte is received, the output buffer is cleared.

The following modifications are applied on characters received (except on string and binary block):

- All characters are converted to upper-case.
- Characters from 0x00 to 0x09 and from 0x0B to 0x1F are converted to space character (0x20).
- Two or more spaces are converted to a single space.

If a character is received with a EOI (End Or Identify), a LF (Line Feed) is appended after the character.

If a EOI is send with a LF, only one LF is placed in the buffer.

Commands are parsed when a LF is received or the buffer is full.

#### Output Buffer

The instrument output buffer is 4 MB large.

When receiving a new command, the old data in the buffer is discarded and replaced by the new one.

- If no query is received or the query has an error, the buffer remains empty.
- When data is available, the MAV bit (message available, bit 4) is set.

#### Error Buffer

The instrument error buffer contains the last 30 errors that occurred.

### 1.2.2 Format of Messages

#### Message Endings **Command Message Ending**

A command message must end with one of the following:

- LF (+ assertion of EOI signal for GPIB). Not available in Ethernet interface.
- CR + LF (+ assertion of EOI signal for GPIB).

#### **Response Message Ending**

A response message ends with CR + LF (+ assertion of EOI signal for GPIB)

#### Message Syntax Rules

Message syntax complies with the SCPI syntax and style.

Notation conventions used in this manual are listed in section *Command Syntax Notation Conventions*, p. 3.

This section describes the general syntax rules used in messages.

#### **Case**

You can type messages in upper-case or lower-case characters.

### Short/Long Form

You can use short form and long form of commands. The short form part of a command is noted in upper-case letters in the command syntax specification.

### Multiple Parameters and Commands

- If multiple parameters are required in a single command, each parameter is separated by a comma ( , ).
- If multiple commands are sent in a single message, each command is separated by a semicolon ( ; ).

### Numerical Values

- Numerical values are typed in decimal format.
- If a transmitted value has a higher precision than expected, the value is rounded off to the nearest accepted value.
- If a transmitted numerical value is not within the allowed range, it is coerced to the closest allowed value (i.e. minimum or maximum value).
- Result format for float value is +1.12345678E-123.

### Units

- Unit multipliers are allowed to transmit numerical values. Applicable Mnemonics are listed in square brackets [...] for each command.  
Allowed mnemonics are:
  - P: pico
  - N: nano
  - U: micro
  - M: milli
  - G: giga
  - T: tera
- The unit of received numerical values is always the base unit (see section *UNIT Subsystem Commands and Queries*, p. 35).

## 1.2.3 Command Types

The OSA20 uses the following types of commands and queries:

- **Sequential**  
These commands are executed one after the other, in sequential order. A sequential command always finishes before the next command is implemented.
- **Overlapped**  
These commands allow execution of overlapping commands while execution of the overlapped commands is still in progress.
- **Overlapping**  
These commands can be executed during execution of an overlapped command.

## 1.2.4 Command Applicability

The OSA20 provides several application modes and one Home mode (see section :OSA[:MODE]/?, p. 37). For more details on application modes, see *OSA20 User Manual*. Each mode has its own specific analysis calculation tools, adapted to the tested application, so all commands are not available in all application modes. The applicability of each command is indicated in the command description.

## 2. General System and Status Control

This section describes all commands and queries enabling you to control the instrument general system:

- To control and query the standard IEEE status registers, see section *Standard Status Register Commands and Queries*, p. 21.
- To control and query the operational and questionable status registers, see section *Operational/Questionable Status Register Commands and Queries*, p. 27.
- To control the GPIB port and queries the SCPI version and error queue, see section *SYSTEM Subsystem Commands and Queries*, p. 33.
- To control the measurement units, see section *UNIT Subsystem Commands and Queries*, p. 35.

### 2.1 Standard Status Register Commands and Queries

#### 2.1.1 Standard Status Reporting Structure

The following figure shows the standard IEEE status reporting structure.

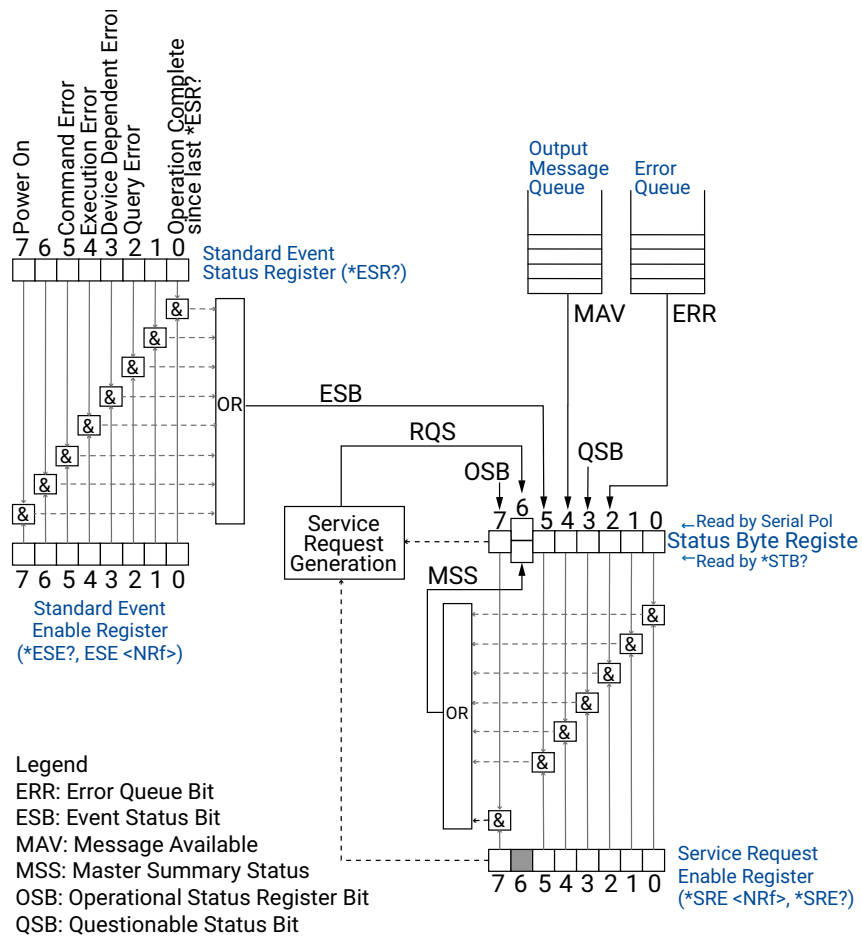


Figure 1: Standard Status Reporting Mechanism

## 2.1.2 Common IEEE Commands and Queries

The following table gives an overview of the IEEE standard commands and queries:

Command	Corresponding Section
*CLS	*CLS (Clear Status), p. 22
*ESE	*ESE/? (Standard Event Status Enable), p. 22
*ESE?	*ESE/? (Standard Event Status Enable), p. 22
*ESR?	*ESR? (Event Status Register), p. 23
*IDN?	*IDN? (Identification), p. 24
*OPC	*OPC/? (Operation Complete), p. 24
*OPC?	*OPC/? (Operation Complete), p. 24
*SRE	*SRE/? (Service Request Enable), p. 24
*SRE?	*SRE/? (Service Request Enable), p. 24
*RST?	*RST (Reset), p. 25
*STB?	*STB? (Status Byte), p. 26
*TST?	*TST? (Self Test), p. 26
*WAI	*WAI (Wait), p. 26

Table 2: Common IEEE commands and queries

### 2.1.2.1 \*CLS (Clear Status)

<b>Syntax</b>	*CLS
<b>Type</b>	Overlapping, no query.
<b>Applicability</b>	All modes.
<b>Description</b>	Clears the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Error Queue.</li> <li>• The Standard Event Status Register.</li> <li>• The Status Byte Register.</li> </ul>
<b>Example</b>	*CLS

### 2.1.2.2 \*ESE/? (Standard Event Status Enable)

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command *ESE&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt;</li> <li>• Query *ESE?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Overlapping.
<b>Applicability</b>	All modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the bits in the Standard Event Status Enable register. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: 0 (default) to 255.</li> </ul>

Bit	Mnemonic
7	Power On
6	-
5	Command Error
4	Execution Error
3	Device Dependent Error
2	Query Error
1	-
0 (LSB)	Operation Complete

The register is cleared in the following cases:

- Power is on.
- Zero is set.

\*RST and \*CLS has no effect on this register.

**Query Response** 0 to 255

**Example** \*ESE 37  
\*ESE? → 37

### 2.1.2.3 \*ESR? (Event Status Register)

**Syntax** \*ESR?

**Type** Overlapping, query only.

**Applicability** All modes.

**Description** Queries the bits in the Standard Event Status Register.

**Query Response** 0 to 255 corresponding to the value of bits:

Bit	Mnemonic
7	Power On
6	-
5	Command Error
4	Execution Error
3	Device Dependent Error
2	Query Error
1	-
0 (LSB)	Operation Complete

**Example** \*ESR? → 1

### 2.1.2.4 \*IDN? (Identification)

<b>Syntax</b>	*IDN?
<b>Type</b>	Overlapping, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	All modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the instrument identification.
<b>Query Response</b>	<p>&lt;Manufacturer&gt;, &lt;Model&gt;, &lt;Serial&gt;, &lt;Firmware&gt;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;Manufacturer&gt;: manufacturer name</li> <li>• &lt;Model&gt;: instrument name</li> <li>• &lt;Serial&gt;: instrument serial number</li> <li>• &lt;Firmware&gt;: instrument firmware version</li> </ul>
<b>Example</b>	*IDN? → EXFO,OSA20,YO1405103XX,1.0.0

### 2.1.2.5 \*OPC/? (Operation Complete)

<b>Syntax</b>	*OPC *OPC?
<b>Type</b>	Overlapping.
<b>Applicability</b>	All modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the operation complete flag of the Standard Event Status Register that indicates that all pending operation has been completed. Sets the Operation Complete Status bit back to 1 after completion.
<b>Query Response</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1: all operations are complete.</li> </ul>
<b>Example</b>	*OPC *OPC? → 1

### 2.1.2.6 \*SRE/? (Service Request Enable)

<b>Syntax</b>	*SRE<wsp><value> *SRE?
<b>Type</b>	Overlapping.
<b>Applicability</b>	All modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the bits in the Service Request Enable Register.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: 0 (default) to 255</li> </ul>

Bit	Mnemonic
7	Operation Status Bit (OSB)
6	-
5	Event Status Bit (ESB)



Bit	Mnemonic
4	Message Available (MAV)
3	Questionable Status Bit (QSB)
2	Error Message in Queue (ERR)
1	-
0 (LSB)	-

The register is cleared in the following cases:

- Power is on.
- Zero is set.

\*RST and \*CLS has no effect on this register.

**Query Response** 0 to 255

**Example** \*SRE 16  
\*SRE? → 16

### 2.1.2.7 \*RST (Reset)

**Syntax** \*RST

**Type** Overlapping, no query.

**Applicability** All modes.

**Description** Resets the instrument to a known state that is independent of the past-use history of the instrument.

This command does not affect the following:

- State of IEEE 488.1 interface.
- IEEE 488.1 address of the device.
- Output queue.
- Standard Status Register Enable Status.
- Standard Event Status Enable.
- Calibration data.
- The Ethernet port of the instrument

The command cancels any pending \*OPC? queries and clears the Error queue.

**Example** \*RST

### 2.1.2.8 \*STB? (Status Byte)

**Syntax** \*STB?  
**Type** Overlapping, query only.  
**Applicability** All modes.  
**Description** Queries the content of the status byte.  
**Query Response** 0 to 255.

Bit	Mnemonic
7	Operation Status Bit (OSB)
6	Master Summary Status (MSS)
5	Event Status Bit (ESB)
4	Message Available (MAV)
3	Questionable Status Bit (QSB)
2	Error Message in Queue (ERR)
1	-
0 (LSB)	-

**Example** \*STB? → 128

### 2.1.2.9 \*TST? (Self Test)

**Syntax** \*TST?  
**Type** Sequential, query only.  
**Applicability** All modes.  
**Description** Performs an internal self-test and returns a response indicating whether the self-test completed without detected errors.  
**Query Response**

- 0: no error was found.
- <error code>: an error occurred (all error codes are explained in *OSA20 User Manual*).

**Example** \*TST? → 0

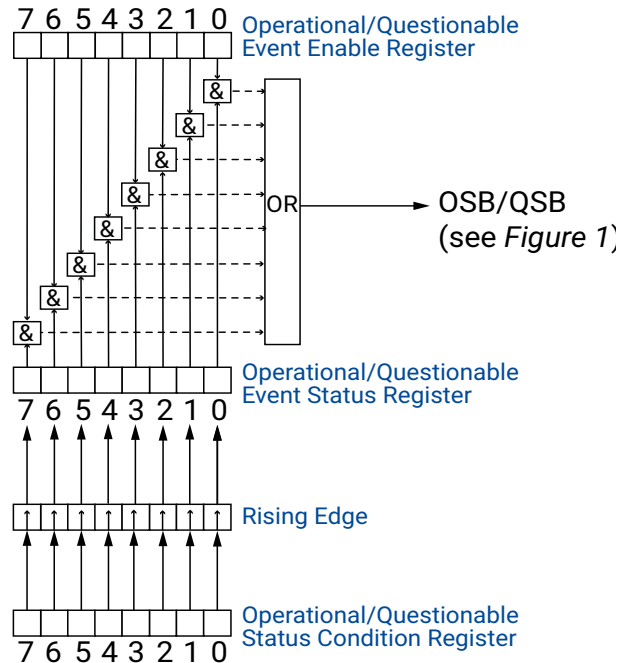
### 2.1.2.10 \*WAI (Wait)

**Syntax** \*WAI  
**Type** Overlapping, no query.  
**Applicability** All modes.  
**Description** Prevents the instrument from executing any other command until the end of the current command execution.  
**Example** \*WAI

## 2.2 Operational/Questionable Status Register Commands and Queries

### 2.2.1 Operational and Questionable Status Reporting Structure

**Structure** The following figure shows the operational and questionable status reporting structure.



**Legend**

OSB: Operational Status Register Byte  
 QSB: Questionable Status Byte

Figure 2: Operational/Questionable Status Reporting Mechanism

- A rising bit in the Operational/Questionable Status Condition Register is copied to the Operational/Questionable Event Status Register.
- A falling bit in the Operational/Questionable Status Condition Register has no effect.
- Read effects:
  - Reading the Operational/Questionable Status Condition Register has no effect on the registers.
  - Reading the Operational/Questionable Event Status Register clears the register.
- The summary of Operational/Questionable Event Status Register is available in STB.

**Operational Status Register**

- Bit0: set if OSA is zeroing.
- Bit1: set if OSA is calibrating.
- Bit2: set if OSA is scanning.
- Bit3: set if OSA is analyzing.
- Bit4: set if OSA is aborting.
- Bit5: set if OSA is armed.
- Bit6: set if OSA is opening/closing a mode menu.

**Questionable Status Register**

- Bit0: set if zeroing is recommended.
- Bit1: set if calibrating is recommended.

## 2.2.2 STATus Subsystem Commands and Queries

The following table gives an overview of the status commands and queries:

Command	Corresponding Section
:STATus	-
:OPERation	-
[:EVENT]?	:STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?, p. 28
:CONDition?	:STATus:OPERation:CONDition?, p. 29
:ENABle/?	:STATus:OPERation:ENABle/?, p. 30
:QUEStionable	-
[:EVENT]?	:STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENT]?, p. 30
:CONDition?	:STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition?, p. 31
:ENABle/?	:STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle/?, p. 31
:PRESet	:STATus:PRESet, p. 32

Table 3: STATus commands and queries

### 2.2.2.1 :STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?

**Syntax** :STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?

**Type** Sequential, query only.

**Applicability** All modes.

**Description** Queries the value of the Operational Status Event Register.

**Query Response** Integer within range 0 to 65535

Bit	Mnemonic
15	-
14	-
13	-
12	-
11	-
10	-
9	-
8	-
7	-
6	Opening or Closing Mode
5	Armed
4	Aborting
3	Analyzing
2	Scanning
1	Calibrating
0 (LSB)	Zeroing

**Example** :STAT:OPER? → 4

**2.2.2.2 :STATus:OPERation:CONDition?****Syntax** :STATus:OPERation:CONDition?**Type** Sequential, query only.**Applicability** All modes.**Description** Queries the value of the Operational Status Condition Register. Some remote commands can only be executed if the OSA20 is in idle state (:STAT:OPER:COND? → 0). Other commands will cause a change in the :STAT:OPER:COND byte.**Query Response** Integer within range 0 to 65535

Bit	Mnemonic
15	-
14	-
13	-
12	-
11	-
10	-
9	-
8	-
7	-
6	Opening or Closing Mode
5	Armed
4	Aborting
3	Analyzing
2	Scanning
1	Calibrating
0 (LSB)	Zeroing

**Example** :STAT:OPER:COND? → 4

### 2.2.2.3 :STATus:OPERation:ENABLE/?

- Syntax**
- Command `STATus:OPERation:ENABLE<wsp><value>`
  - Query `STATus:OPERation:ENABLE?`
- Type** Sequential
- Applicability** All modes.
- Description** Sets/Queries the value of the Operational Status Enable Register bits.
- <value>: integer within range 0 to 65535.
- Setting a bit in the register enable the corresponding bit in the Operational Status Event Register.
- Query Response** Integer within range 0 to 65535
- Example**
- Command `:STAT:OPER:ENAB 4`
  - Query `:STAT:OPER:ENAB? → 4`

### 2.2.2.4 :STATus:QUESTionable[:EVENT]?

- Syntax** `:STATus:QUESTionable[:EVENT]?`
- Type** Sequential, query only
- Applicability** All modes.
- Description** Queries the value of the Questionable Status Event Register.
- Query Response** Integer within range 0 to 65535

Bit	Mnemonic
15	-
14	-
13	-
12	-
11	-
10	-
9	-
8	-
7	-
6	-
5	-
4	-
3	-
2	-
1	Calibration recommended
0 (LSB)	Zero recommended

- Example** `:STAT:QUES:OPER? → 1`

### 2.2.2.5 :STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition?

<b>Syntax</b>	:STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	All modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the value of the Questionable Status Condition Register.
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer within range 0 to 65535

Bit	Mnemonic
15	-
14	-
13	-
12	-
11	-
10	-
9	-
8	-
7	-
6	-
5	-
4	-
3	-
2	-
1	Calibration recommended
0 (LSB)	Zero recommended

**Example** :STAT:QUES:COND? → 1

### 2.2.2.6 :STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt;</li> <li>• Query :STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	All modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the value of the Questionable Status Enable Register bits.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: integer within range 0 to 65535.</li> </ul> <p>Setting a bit in the register enable the corresponding bit in the Questionable Status Event Register.</p>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer within range 0 to 65535.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :STAT:QUES:ENAB 1</li> <li>• Query :STAT:QUES:ENAB? → 1</li> </ul>

### 2.2.2.7 :STATus:PRESet

<b>Syntax</b>	:STATus:PRESet
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, no query.
<b>Applicability</b>	All modes.
<b>Description</b>	Clears Event Register and sets all bits of the Enable register.
<b>Example</b>	:STAT:PRES



## 2.3 SYSTEM Subsystem Commands and Queries

The following table gives an overview of the general system commands and queries.

Command	Corresponding Section
:SYSTem	-
:ERRor	-
[ :NEXT ] ?	:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]?, p. 33
:VERSion?	:SYSTem:VERSion?, p. 33
:COMMunicate	-
:GPIB	-
[ :ADDRess / ? ]	:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB[:ADDRess] / ?, p. 34

Table 4: SYSTem sub system commands and queries

### 2.3.1 :SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]?

<b>Syntax</b>	:SYSTem:ERRor [ :NEXT ] ?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	All modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the next error in the error queue.
<b>Query Response</b>	<Error Code>, <Error Short Description> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;Error Code&gt;: -32768 to +32767</li> <li>• &lt;Error Short Description&gt;: String</li> </ul>
<b>Example</b>	:SYST:ERR? → -100, "Command error"

### 2.3.2 :SYSTem:VERSion?

<b>Syntax</b>	:SYSTem:VERSion?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	All modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the SCPI revision to which the instrument complies.
<b>Query Response</b>	The revision year and number.
<b>Example</b>	SYST:VERS? → 1999.0

### 2.3.3 :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB[:ADDRESS]/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB[:ADDRESS]&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt;</li> <li>• Query :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB[:ADDRESS]?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	Home mode.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the address of the GPIB port.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: integer within range 1 to 30.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the GPIB address.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command SYST:COMM:GPIB 10</li> <li>• Query SYST:COMM:GPIB? → 10</li> </ul>

## 2.4 UNIT Subsystem Commands and Queries

The following table gives an overview of the commands and queries enabling you to control the unit measurement settings.

Command	Corresponding Section
:UNIT	-
:X/?	:UNIT:X/?, p. 35
:Y/?	:UNIT:Y/?, p. 35

Table 5: SYSTem sub system commands and queries

### 2.4.1 :UNIT:X/?

**Syntax**

- Command :UNIT:X<wsp>WAVelength|FREQuency|0|1
- Query :UNIT:X?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** All modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Spectral Unit**.

- 0: WAVelength, wavelength (nm).
- 1: FREQuency, frequency (THz).

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the spectral unit.

**Example**

- Command :UNIT:X FREQ
- Query :UNIT:X? → 1

### 2.4.2 :UNIT:Y/?

**Syntax**

- Command :UNIT:Y<wsp>DBM|MW|0|1
- Query :UNIT:Y?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** All modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Power Unit**.

- 0: DBM, decibel-milliwatt (dBm).
- 1: MW, milliwatt (mW).

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the power unit.

**Example**

- Command :UNIT:Y DBM
- Query :UNIT:Y? → 0



## 3. Scan Measurements Control

This section describes all commands and queries enabling you to control scan measurement parameters:

- To set the wanted OSA mode and stop/abort the scanning process, see section *Root Level Commands and Queries*, p. 37.
- To set scanning parameters and perform a scan, see section *INITiate Subsystem Commands and Queries*, p. 39.
- To set scanning sensitivity, range and perform zeroing, see section *SENSe Subsystem Commands and Queries*, p. 41.
- To operate and handle scan traces, see section *TRACe Subsystem Commands and Queries*, p. 50.

### 3.1 Root Level Commands and Queries

The following table gives an overview of the Root layer commands and queries:

Command	Corresponding Section
:OSA	-
[ :MODE ] / ?	:OSA[:MODE]/?, p. 37
:STOP	:STOP, p. 38
:ABORt	:ABORt, p. 38
:CLEAR	:CLEAR, p. 38

Table 6: Root commands and queries

#### 3.1.1 :OSA[:MODE]/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :OSA [ :MODE ] &lt;wsp&gt;HOME   OSA   WDM   OFA   PCT   SML   MML   BBS   RLT   0   1   2   3   4   5   6   7   8</li> <li>• Query :OSA [ :MODE ] ?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Overlapped.
<b>Applicability</b>	All modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the testing mode of the OSA20. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: Home mode.</li> <li>• 1: OSA mode.</li> <li>• 2: WDM mode.</li> <li>• 3: OFA mode.</li> <li>• 4: PCT mode.</li> <li>• 5: SML mode.</li> <li>• 6: MML mode.</li> <li>• 7: BBS mode.</li> <li>• 8: RLT mode.</li> </ul>

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the testing mode.

**Example**

- Command :OSA WDM
- Query :OSA? → 2

### 3.1.2 :STOP

**Syntax** :STOP

**Type** Overlapping, no query.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Stops a scan that is currently in progress. The scan stops when the wavelength stop is reached. This command is useful when scanning in continuous mode.

**Example** :STOP

### 3.1.3 :ABORt

**Syntax** :ABORt

**Type** Overlapping, no query.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Immediately aborts a scan that is currently in progress.

**Example** :ABOR

### 3.1.4 :CLEAr

**Syntax** :CLEAr

**Type** Sequential, no query.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Clears all traces content and analysis results.



**Caution**

This command cannot be undone.

**Example** :CLE

## 3.2 INITiate Subsystem Commands and Queries

The following table gives an overview of the initialization commands and queries:

Command	Corresponding Section
:INITiate	-
[ :IMMediate]	:INITiate:IMMediate], p. 39
:SMODE/?	:INITiate:SMODE/?, p. 39
:TMODE/?	:INITiate:TMODE/?, p. 40
:CURRent?	:INITiate:CURRent?, p. 40
:PROGress?	:INITiate:PROGress?, p. 40

Table 7: INITiate commands and queries

### 3.2.1 :INITiate[:IMMediate]

**Syntax** :INITiate[:IMMediate]

**Type** Overlapped, no query.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Performs a scan with the current parameters.

- You can stop the scan with the :STOP command (see section :STOP, p. 38).
- You can abort the scan with the :ABORT command (see section :ABORT, p. 38).

**Example** :INIT

### 3.2.2 :INITiate:SMODE/?

**Syntax**

- Command :INITiate:SMODE<wsp>SINGLE|CONTinuous|AUTO|0|1|2
- Query :INITiate:SMODE?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the acquisition scanning mode.

- 0: Single scan mode.
- 1: Continuous scan mode.
- 2: Auto set scan mode.

You must stop the scan before changing the mode.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the acquisition scanning mode.

**Example**

```
:INIT:SMOD SING
:INIT:SMOD? → 0
```

### 3.2.3 :INITiate:TMODe/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Command :INITiate:TMODe&lt;wsp&gt;MANual   TRIGgered   0   1</li><li>• Query :INITiate:TMODe?</li></ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Set/Queries the scan mode (manual or triggered): <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 0: Manual.</li><li>• 1: Triggered.</li></ul> You must stop the scan before changing the mode.
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the scan mode.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Command :INIT:TMOD MAN</li><li>• Query :INIT:TMOD? → 0</li></ul>

### 3.2.4 :INITiate:CURRent?

<b>Syntax</b>	:INITiate:CURRent?
<b>Type</b>	Overlapping, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Gets the current scan count number.
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the current scan count.
<b>Example</b>	:INIT:CURR? → 50

### 3.2.5 :INITiate:PROGress?

<b>Syntax</b>	:INITiate:PROGress?
<b>Type</b>	Overlapping, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Gets the current scan progress value in percent.
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the progress in percent.
<b>Example</b>	:INIT:PROG? → 27



### 3.3 SENSE Subsystem Commands and Queries

#### Overview

The following table gives an overview of commands and queries controlling scan range and sensitivity:

Command	Corresponding Section
:SENSe	-
[ :SENSe ]/?	:SENSe[:SENSe]/?, p. 42
:TBURst/?	:SENSe:TBURst/?, p. 42
:WAVelength	-
:STARt/?	:SENSe:WAVelength:STARt/?, p. 43
:STOP/?	:SENSe:WAVelength:STOP/?, p. 43
:SPAN/?	:SENSe:WAVelength:SPAN/?, p. 44
:CENTer/?	:SENSe:WAVelength:CENTer/?, p. 44
:BAND	:SENSe:WAVelength:BAND, p. 44
:LIMit/?	:SENSe:WAVelength:BAND:LIMit/?, p. 45
:SET	-
:ZOOM	:SENSe:WAVelength:SET:ZOOM, p. 45
:FULL	:SENSe:WAVelength:SET:FULL, p. 45
:MARKers	:SENSe:WAVelength:SET:MARKers, p. 46
:ZERO	-
[:IMMediate]	:SENSe:ZERO[:IMMediate], p. 46
:AUTO/?	:SENSe:ZERO:AUTO/?, p. 46
:BANDwidth	-
[:IMMediate]/?	:SENSe:BANDwidth[:IMMediate]/?, p. 47
:NATive/?	:SENSe:BANDwidth:NATive/?, p. 47
:CORRection	-
:LEVel	-
[:SHIFt]/?	:SENSe:CORRection:LEVel[:SHIFt]/?, p. 48
:GATE/?	:SENSe:GATE/?, p. 48
:TIME	-
:INTerval	-
[:VALue]/?	:SENSe:TIME:INTerval[:VALue]/?, p. 49
:ENABle/?	:SENSe:TIME:INTerval:ENABle/?, p. 49

Table 8: SENSE commands and queries

#### Rules

Wavelength start, stop, span and center are interdependent.



#### Important

You must make sure the OSA20 is in idle state (:STAT:OPER:COND? → 0) before running the SENSE subsystem commands (see section :STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?, p. 28).

### 3.3.1 :SENSE[:SENSE]/?

**Syntax**

- Command :SENSE[:SENSE]<wsp>1|2|3|4|5|6|7
- Query :SENSE[:SENSE]?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the scan sensitivity.  
You must stop the scan before changing the sensitivity.

- 1: -55 dBm (2000 nm/s)
- 2: -60 dBm (700 nm/s)
- 3: -65 dBm (200 nm/s)
- 4: -70 dBm (20 nm/s)
- 5: -75 dBm (2 nm/s)
- 6: High (0.5 nm/s)
- 7: Burst

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the current sensitivity.

**Example**

```
:SENS 2
:SENS? → 2
```

### 3.3.2 :SENSE:TBURst/?

**Syntax**

- Command :SENSE:TBURst<wsp><value>[S|MS|US|NS]|MIN|MAX
- Query :SENSE:TBURst?[MIN|MAX]

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the period (**T**) of the burst, for the **Burst** scan sensitivity. This parameter automatically sets the :SENSE[:SENSE]/? parameter (p. 42) to 7 (Burst).

- <value>: period as float value
- MIN: minimum value is 10  $\mu$ s
- MAX: maximum value is 2001  $\mu$ s

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the period in seconds.

**Example**

```
:SENS:TBUR 150US
:SENS:TBUR? → +1.50000000E-004
```

### 3.3.3 :SENSe:WAVelength:STARt/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :SENSe:WAVelength:STARt&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; [PM NM M HZ GHZ THZ] MIN MAX</li> <li>• Query :SENSe:WAVelength:STARt? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the scan start wavelength or frequency.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: wavelength or frequency as float value.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 1250 nm or 176.3485 THz.</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is the scan stop wavelength value minus 0.5 nm or the scan stop frequency value minus 0.060 THz (see section :SENSe:WAVelength:STOP/?, p. 43).</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Wavelength in meters or frequency in Hertz, depending on the unit settings (see section <i>UNIT Subsystem Commands and Queries</i> , p. 35).
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :SENS:WAV:STAR 1500NM</li> <li>• Query :SENS:WAV:STAR? → +1.50000000E-006</li> </ul>

### 3.3.4 :SENSe:WAVelength:STOP/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :SENSe:WAVelength:STOP&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; [PM NM M HZ GHZ THZ] MIN MAX</li> <li>• Query :SENSe:WAVelength:STOP? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the scan stop wavelength or frequency.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: wavelength or frequency as float value.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is the scan start wavelength value plus 0.5 nm or the scan start frequency value plus 0.060 THz (see section :SENSe:WAVelength:STARt/?, p. 43).</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 1700 nm or 239.8340 THz.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Wavelength in meters or frequency in Hertz, depending on the unit settings (see section <i>UNIT Subsystem Commands and Queries</i> , p. 35).
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :SENS:WAV:STOP 1650NM</li> <li>• Query :SENS:WAV:STOP? → +1.65000000E-006</li> </ul>

### 3.3.5 :SENSe:WAVelength:SPAN/?

- Syntax**
- Command :SENSe:WAVelength:SPAN<wsp><value> [PM|NM|M|HZ|GHZ|THZ] |MIN|MAX
  - Query :SENSe:WAVelength:SPAN? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the scan span wavelength or frequency.

- <value>: wavelength or frequency span as float value.
- MIN: minimum value is 0.5 nm or 0.060 THz.
- MAX: maximum value is 450 nm or 54.384 THz.

**Query Response** Wavelength in meters or frequency in Hertz, depending on the unit settings (see section *UNIT Subsystem Commands and Queries*, p. 35).

- Example**
- Command :SENS:WAV:SPAN 100NM
  - Query :SENS:WAV:SPAN? → +1.00000000E-006

### 3.3.6 :SENSe:WAVelength:CENTer/?

- Syntax**
- Command :SENSe:WAVelength:CENTer<wsp><value> [PM|NM|M|HZ|GHZ|THZ] |MIN|MAX
  - Query :SENSe:WAVelength:CENTer? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the scan center wavelength or frequency.

- <value>: wavelength or frequency as float value.
- MIN: minimum value is 1250.25 nm or 176.37445 THz.
- MAX: maximum value is 1699.75 nm or 239.80805 THz.

**Query Response** Wavelength in meters or frequency in Hertz, depending on the unit settings (see section *UNIT Subsystem Commands and Queries*, p. 35).

- Example**
- Command :SENS:WAV:CENT 1550NM
  - Query :SENS:WAV:CENT? → +1.55000000E-006

### 3.3.7 :SENSe:WAVelength:BAND

**Syntax** :SENSe:WAVelength:BAND<wsp><value>

**Type** Sequential, no query.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets the scan range by selecting the corresponding telecom band(s).

- <value>: string composed of the complete string "OESCLU", or part of it (e.g. "OE"), so that the corresponding band limits are used to define the scan span.

**Example** :SENS:WAV:BAND SCL

### 3.3.8 :SENSe:WAVelength:BAND:LIMit/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :SENSe:WAVelength:BAND:LIMit&lt;wsp&gt; LOO OE ES SC CL LU UUP 0 1 2 3 4 5 6,&lt;value&gt;[PM NM M HZ GHZ THZ] MIN MAX</li> <li>Query :SENSe:WAVelength:BAND:LIMit?&lt;wsp&gt; LOO OE ES SC CL LU UUP 0 1 2 3 4 5 6,[MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the limits of each wavelength band.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0: LOO, lower limit of O band, within range 1250 to 1270.</li> <li>1: OE, upper limit of O band and lower limit of E band, within range 1350 to 1370.</li> <li>2: ES, upper limit of E band and lower limit of S band, within range 1450 to 1470.</li> <li>3: SC, upper limit of S band and lower limit of C band, within range 1520 to 1540.</li> <li>4: CL, upper limit of C band and lower limit of L band, within range 1555 to 1575.</li> <li>5: LU, upper limit of L band and lower limit of U band, within range 1615 to 1635.</li> <li>6:UUP, upper limit of U band, within range 1665 to 1685.</li> <li>&lt;value&gt;: limit wavelength or frequency as float value.</li> <li>MIN: minimum value of the band limit.</li> <li>MAX: maximum value of the band limit.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Wavelength in meters or frequency in Hertz, depending on the unit settings (see section <i>UNIT Subsystem Commands and Queries</i> , p. 35).
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :SENS:WAV:BAND:LIM OE,1355NM</li> <li>Query :SENS:WAV:BAND:LIM? OE → +1.35500000E-006</li> </ul>

### 3.3.9 :SENSe:WAVelength:SET:ZOOM

<b>Syntax</b>	:SENSe:WAVelength:SET:ZOOM
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, no query.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets the scan range to the zoom parameters displayed on the graph.
<b>Example</b>	:SENS:WAV:SET:ZOOM

### 3.3.10 :SENSe:WAVelength:SET:FULL

<b>Syntax</b>	:SENSe:WAVelength:SET:FULL
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, no query.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets the scan range to the maximum range.
<b>Example</b>	:SENS:WAV:SET:FULL

### 3.3.11 :SENSe:WAVelength:SET:MARKers

<b>Syntax</b>	:SENSe:WAVelength:SET:MARKers
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, no query.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets the scan range to the limits specified by the A and B markers on the graph.
<b>Example</b>	:SENS:WAV:SET:MARK

### 3.3.12 :SENSe:ZERO[:IMMediate]

<b>Syntax</b>	:SENSe:ZERO[:IMMediate]
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, no query.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Performs a zeroing of the dark current of the detection system.
<b>Example</b>	:SENS:ZERO

### 3.3.13 :SENSe:ZERO:AUTO/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Command :SENSe:ZERO:AUTO&lt;wsp&gt;OFF ON 0 1</li><li>• Query :SENSe:ZERO:AUTO?</li></ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	All modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the state of the <b>Auto Zero</b> setting. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 0: OFF, the <b>Auto Zero</b> is disabled.</li><li>• 1: ON, the <b>Auto Zero</b> is activated.</li></ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the activation state of the setting.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Command :SENS:ZERO:AUTO OFF</li><li>• Query :SENS:ZERO:AUTO? → 0</li></ul>

### 3.3.14 :SENSe:BANDwidth[:IMMediate]/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :SENSe:BANDwidth[:IMMediate]&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; [PM NM M HZ GHZ THZ] MIN MAX</li> <li>• Query :SENSe:BANDwidth[:IMMediate]?[MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the optical resolution.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: wavelength or frequency resolution as float value.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 50 pm or 6 GHz.</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 2000 pm or 400 GHz.</li> </ul> <p>Setting this parameter modifies the :SENSe:BANDwidth:NATive/? parameter (p. 47) to OFF.</p>
<b>Query Response</b>	<p>Spectral resolution as float value in meters or hertz depending on the unit settings (see section <i>UNIT Subsystem Commands and Queries</i>, p. 35):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If parameter :SENSe:BANDwidth:NATive/?, p. 47 is set to ON: the instrument's monochromator optical resolution (FWHM) at the central wavelength of operation.</li> <li>• If parameter :SENSe:BANDwidth:NATive/?, p. 47 is set to OFF: the current calculated resolution to be used in following scans.</li> </ul>
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :SENS:BAND 50pm</li> <li>• Query :SENS:BAND? → +5.00000000E-011</li> </ul>

### 3.3.15 :SENSe:BANDwidth:NATive/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :SENSe:BANDwidth:NATive&lt;wsp&gt;OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>• Query :SENSe:BANDwidth:NATive?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Resolution</b> setting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: OFF, the resolution is set to <b>Calculated</b>.</li> <li>• 1: ON, the resolution is set to <b>Native</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the activation state of the setting.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :SENS:BAND:NAT ON</li> <li>• Query :SENS:BAND:NAT? → 1</li> </ul>

### 3.3.16 :SENSe:CORRection:LEVel[:SHIFt]/?

- Syntax**
- Command :SENSe:CORRection:LEVel[:SHIFt]<wsp><value>[DB] | MIN|MAX
  - Query :SENSe:CORRection:LEVel[:SHIFt]? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** All modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Power Offset** setting.

- <value>: power correction in dB.
- MIN: minimum value is -2 dB
- MAX: maximum value is 2 dB

**Query Response** Power correction in dB.

- Example**
- Command :SENS:CORR:LEV 1DB
  - Query :SENS:CORR:LEV? → +1.00000000E+000

### 3.3.17 :SENSe:GATE/?

- Syntax**
- Command :SENSe:GATE<wsp>0|1
  - Query :SENSe:GATE?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** RLT mode only. You must stop the scan before changing the polarity (see section :STOP, p. 38).

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Gate Acquisition** polarity setting.

- 0: the polarity is set to **Low**.
- 1: the polarity is set to **High**.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the polarity.

- Example**
- Command :SENS:GATE HIGH
  - Query :SENS:GATE? → 1



### 3.3.18 :SENSe:TIME:INTerval[:VALue]/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :SENSe:TIME:INTerval[:VALue]&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; [S MS US NS] MIN MAX</li> <li>Query :SENSe:TIME:INTerval[:VALue]?[MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Interval</b> value.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>&lt;value&gt;: period of time between two successive scans.</li> <li>MIN: minimum value is 0 s</li> <li>MAX: maximum value is 999 s</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Interval as float value in seconds.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :SENS:TIME:INT 1s</li> <li>Query :SENS:TIME:INT? → +1.00000000E+000</li> </ul>

### 3.3.19 :SENSe:TIME:INTerval:ENABLE/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :SENSe:TIME:INTerval:ENABLE&lt;wsp&gt;OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>Query :SENSe:TIME:INTerval:ENABLE?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Interval</b> setting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0: OFF, the <b>Interval</b> parameter is not activated.</li> <li>1: ON, the <b>Interval</b> parameter is activated.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the activation state of the setting.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :SENS:TIME:INT:ENAB ON</li> <li>Query :SENS:TIME:INT:ENAB? → 1</li> </ul>

## 3.4 TRACe Subsystem Commands and Queries

### Overview

The following table gives an overview of commands and queries operating traces:

Command	Corresponding Section
:TRACe#	-
:TYPE/?	:TRACe#:TYPE/?, p. 51
:RAVG/?	:TRACe#:RAVG/?, p. 51
:DELeTe	:TRACe#:DELeTe, p. 52
:MATH	-
:TRA/?	:TRACe#:MATH:TRA/?, p. 52
:TRB/?	:TRACe#:MATH:TRB/?, p. 52
:OPERation/?	:TRACe#:MATH:OPERation/?, p. 53
:COPY	:TRACe#:COPY, p. 53
:PASTe	:TRACe#:PASTe, p. 53
:LOAD	:TRACe#:LOAD, p. 54
:SAVE	:TRACe#:SAVE, p. 54
:ACTive	:TRACe#:ACTive, p. 54
:STATe/?	:TRACe#:STATe/?, p. 55
:DATA	-
:START?	:TRACe#:DATA:START?, p. 55
:LENGth?	:TRACe#:DATA:LENGth?, p. 55
:SAMPling?	:TRACe#:DATA:SAMPling?, p. 56
:SENSitivity?	:TRACe#:DATA:SENSitivity?, p. 56
:TYPE?	:TRACe#:DATA:TYPE?, p. 56
:BANDwidth?	:TRACe#:DATA:BANDwidth?, p. 57
[ :Y]	-
[ :IMMediate]?	:TRACe#:DATA[:Y][:IMMediate]?, p. 57
:POINT?	:TRACe#:DATA[:Y]:POINT?, p. 58
:ALL?	:TRACe#:DATA:ALL?, p. 58

Table 9: TRACe commands and queries

### Rules

- The # symbol represents the trace number to which the command is applied.
  - In OSA, WDM,SML, MML and BBS modes, eight traces are available, from 1 to 8.
  - In OFA mode, four traces are available:
    - 1: Trace IN
    - 2: Trace OUT
    - 3: Trace ASE in
    - 4: Trace ASE out
  - In PCT mode, five traces are available:
    - 1: Trace REF
    - 2: Trace DUT
    - 3: Trace TRANS
    - 4: Trace MSK HI
    - 5: Trace MSK LO
- If the trace number (#) is omitted, the command is executed on **Trace1**.

If the trace number (#) is specified, the specified trace does not become the active trace (except for the command `:TRACe#:ACTive`, p. 54).



#### Important

You must make sure the OSA20 is in idle state (`:STAT:OPER? → 0`) before running the TRACe subsystem commands (see section `:STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?`, p. 28).

### 3.4.1 :TRACe#:TYPE/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command     <code>:TRACe#:TYPE&lt;wsp&gt;STORE LIVE AVG RAVG HMIN HMAX CALC NONE 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7</code></li> <li>• Query        <code>:TRACe#:TYPE?</code></li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For OFA mode, this command is only applicable on trace #1 and trace #2 (see section <i>Rules</i>, p. 50).</li> <li>• For PCT mode, this command is only applicable on trace #1, trace #2, trace #4 and trace #5 (see section <i>Rules</i>, p. 50).</li> </ul>
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the trace type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: Store.</li> <li>• 1: Live.</li> <li>• 2: Continuous average.</li> <li>• 3: Roll average.</li> <li>• 4: Hold Minimum.</li> <li>• 5: Hold Maximum.</li> <li>• 6: Calculation. This type is not available on trace #1 and trace #2.</li> <li>• 7: None.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the trace type.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command     <code>:TRAC1:TYPE LIVE</code></li> <li>• Query        <code>:TRAC1:TYPE? → 1</code></li> </ul>

### 3.4.2 :TRACe#:RAVG/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command     <code>:TRACe#:RAVG&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; MIN MAX</code></li> <li>• Query        <code>:TRACe#:RAVG? [MIN MAX]</code></li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes. For OFA and PCT modes, this command is only applicable on trace #1 and trace #2.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the number of rolling average to perform on a particular trace. The command sets the command <code>:TRACe:TYPE</code> to RAVG. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>&lt;value&gt;</code>: integer within range 2 to 100.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 2.</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 100.</li> </ul>

**Query Response** Integer value corresponding to the rolling average number.

**Example**

- Command :TRAC2:RAVG 16
- Query :TRAC2:RAVG? → 16

### 3.4.3 :TRACe#:DELeTe

**Syntax** :TRACe#:DELeTe

**Type** Sequential, no query.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Deletes the data contained in Trace #. This command is equivalent to :TRACe#:TYPE<wsp>NONE, without setting the type to NONE. The trace type is not modified.

**Example** :TRAC2: DEL

### 3.4.4 :TRACe#:MATH:TRA/?

**Syntax**

- Command :TRACe#:MATH:TRA<wsp><value>|MIN|MAX
- Query :TRACe#:MATH:TRA? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the first source for Trace calculation.

- <value>: integer within range 1 to #-1. where # is the trace number.
- MIN: minimum value is 1.
- MAX: maximum value is the trace number minus 1.

**Query Response** Integer value corresponding to the rolling average number.

**Example**

- Command :TRAC5:MATH:TRA 3
- Query :TRAC5:MATH:TRA? → 3

### 3.4.5 :TRACe#:MATH:TRB/?

**Syntax**

- Command :TRACe#:MATH:TRB<wsp><value>|MIN|MAX
- Query :TRACe#:MATH:TRB? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the second source for Trace calculation.

- <value>: integer within range 1 to #-1. where # is the trace number.
- MIN: minimum value is 1.
- MAX: maximum value is the trace number minus 1.

**Query Response** Integer value corresponding to the rolling average number.

**Example**

- Command :TRAC5:MATH:TRB 4
- Query :TRAC5:MATH:TRB? → 4

### 3.4.6 :TRACe#:MATH:OPERation/?

**Syntax**

- Command :TRACe#:MATH:OPERation<wsp>1|2|3
- Query :TRACe#:MATH:OPERation?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the Trace calculation operation.

- 1: A + B (LIN).
- 2: A - B (LIN).
- 3: A - B (LOG).

**Query Response** Integer value corresponding to the Trace calculation operation.

**Example**

- Command :TRAC5:MATH:OPER 1
- Query :TRAC5:MATH:OPER? → 1

### 3.4.7 :TRACe#:COPY

**Syntax** :TRACe#:COPY

**Type** Sequential, no query.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Copies trace data in memory.

**Example** :TRAC2:COPY

### 3.4.8 :TRACe#:PASTE

**Syntax** :TRACe#:PASTE

**Type** Sequential, no query.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

- For OFA mode, this command is only applicable on trace #1 and trace #2 (see section *Rules*, p. 50).
- For PCT mode, this command is only applicable on trace#1, trace #2, trace #4 and trace #5 (see section *Rules*, p. 50).

**Description** Pastes trace data from memory.

**Example** :TRAC2:PAST

### 3.4.9 :TRACe#:SAVE

**Syntax** :TRACe#:SAVE<wsp><filename>

**Type** Sequential, no query.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Saves Trace data to the specified file into the current directory. For current directory control, see section *Configuration and File Handling Control*, p. 149.

- <filename>: name of the file in which you want to save trace data, with or without quotes.  
Possible extensions are .tra (binary file) and .csv (csv file).  
Default extension (if not specified): .tra

**Example** :TRAC2:SAVE "trace.tra"

### 3.4.10 :TRACe#:LOAD

**Syntax** :TRACe#:LOAD<wsp><filename>

**Type** Sequential, no query.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

- For OFA mode, this command is only applicable on trace #1 and trace #2 (see section *Rules*, p. 50).
- For PCT mode, this command is only applicable on trace#1, trace #2, trace #4 and trace #5 (see section *Rules*, p. 50).

**Description** Loads Trace data from the specified file into the current directory. For current directory control, see section *Configuration and File Handling Control*, p. 149.

- <filename>: name of the file from which you want to load trace data.  
Possible extensions are .tra (binary file) and .csv (csv file).  
Default extension (if not specified): .tra

**Example** :TRAC2:LOAD "trace.tra"

### 3.4.11 :TRACe#:ACTive

**Syntax** :TRACe#:ACT

**Type** Overlapping, no query.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets a Trace as activated.  
The activated trace can be used for markers and auto-scale.

**Example** :TRAC2:ACT

### 3.4.12 :TRACe#:STATe/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :TRACe#:STATe&lt;wsp&gt;OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>• Query :TRACe#:STATe?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Overlapping.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the trace visibility state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: OFF, the trace is not displayed.</li> <li>• 1: ON, the trace is displayed.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the trace display state.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :TRAC2:STAT ON</li> <li>• Query :TRAC2:STAT? → 1</li> </ul>

### 3.4.13 :TRACe#:DATA:START?

<b>Syntax</b>	:TRACe#:DATA:START?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the trace start wavelength.
<b>Query Response</b>	Wavelength as float value in meters.
<b>Example</b>	:TRAC1:DATA:STAR? → +1.25000000E-006

### 3.4.14 :TRACe#:DATA:LENGth?

<b>Syntax</b>	:TRACe#:DATA:LENGth?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the number of points in the trace.
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the number of points in the trace.
<b>Example</b>	:TRAC1:DATA:LENG? → 225001

### 3.4.15 :TRACe#:DATA:SAMPLing?

<b>Syntax</b>	:TRACe#:DATA:SAMPLing?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the trace sampling interval.
<b>Query Response</b>	Interval as float value in meters.
<b>Example</b>	:TRAC1:DATA:SAMP? → +2.00000000E-012

### 3.4.16 :TRACe#:DATA:SENSitivity?

<b>Syntax</b>	:TRACe#:DATA:SENSitivity?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the sensitivity of the trace when it was acquired.
<b>Query Response</b>	Text describing the sensitivity set when the trace was acquired. The response "-" indicates that the trace sensitivity is unknown and cannot be retrieved. This can occur on the following type of traces: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Traces of type ASE in/out (analyzed trace) in OFA mode</li> <li>• Traces of type "TRANS" in PCT mode</li> <li>• Traces of type "CALC"</li> <li>• Traces acquired in version 1.4.0 (or earlier)</li> </ul>
<b>Example</b>	:TRAC1:DATA:SENS? → HIGH

### 3.4.17 :TRACe#:DATA:TYPE?

<b>Syntax</b>	:TRACe#:DATA:TYPE?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the trace type.
<b>Query Response</b>	<Type>,<Additional Info> Where: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;Type&gt;: trace type when the trace was acquired.</li> <li>• &lt;Additional Info&gt;: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• if the trace type is AVERAGE or ROLL AVERAGE, indicates the number of samples taken when the trace was acquired.</li> <li>• If the trace type is CALCULATE, indicates the calculation performed when the trace was acquired.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Example</b>	:TRAC1:DATA:TYPE? → Average, 456



### 3.4.18 :TRACe#:DATA:BANDwidth?

<b>Syntax</b>	:TRACe#:DATA:BANDwidth?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the trace resolution at central wavelength or frequency.
<b>Query Response</b>	<Bandwidth>,<Value>,<Unit> Where: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;Bandwidth&gt;: NATIVE or CALC</li> <li>• &lt;Value&gt;: bandwidth as float value</li> <li>• &lt;Unit&gt;: M (meter) or H (Hertz) depending on the unit settings.</li> </ul>
<b>Example</b>	:TRAC1:DATA:BAND? → CALC,+5.00000000E-011,M

### 3.4.19 :TRACe#:DATA[:Y][:IMMEDIATE]?

<b>Syntax</b>	:TRACe#:DATA[:Y][:IMMEDIATE]?<wsp>ASCii BINary 0 1,MW DBM 0 1,<Reduction factor>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the trace data: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Format:</b> ASCii BINary 0 1</li> <li>• <b>Unit:</b> MW DBM 0 1</li> <li>• <b>&lt;Reduction factor&gt;:</b> integer that decimates the number of data points for faster data retrieval. A reduction factor of 5 selects a point out of every 5 points available on the trace. The first point received is always the "start wavelength" data point.</li> </ul> <p>Trace data for CALC traces can be queried:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• as a ratio by setting the unit to 0.</li> <li>• in dB by setting the unit to 1.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Data as ASCII values:</b> &lt;value1&gt;,&lt;value2&gt;,...</li> <li>• <b>Data formatted as binary blocks:</b> #&lt;len&gt;&lt;Nbofbytes&gt;&lt;blocks&gt;</li> </ul> <p>Where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;len&gt;: length of &lt;Nbofbytes&gt;.</li> <li>• &lt;Nbofbytes&gt;: size of &lt;blocks&gt; in bytes.</li> <li>• &lt;blocks&gt;: floats data bytes (packet of 4 bytes). Bit order: big endian.</li> </ul> <p>For example, Data containing 10 data points will result in the header "#240&lt;blocks&gt;" as 40 bytes are needed to define the data and "40" length is 2.</p>
<b>Example</b>	:TRAC1:DATA? ASC,DBM → -5.00000000E+000,-5.10000000E+000,... :TRAC1:DATA? BIN,MW → #1821AÔ³Ë'³ "¹2LÒ´2...

### 3.4.20 :TRACe#:DATA[:Y]:POINT?

<b>Syntax</b>	:TRACe#:DATA[:Y]:POINT?<wsp><value>[PM NM M HZ GHZ THZ],MW DBM 0 1
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Queries the level of a specified wavelength, in a specified unit.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: wavelength or frequency as float value in meters. Minimum value is the start wavelength or frequency (see section :SENSe:WAVelength:StARt/?, p. 43) and maximum value is the stop wavelength or frequency (see section :SENSe:WAVelength:StOP/?, p. 43).</li> </ul> <p>Trace data for CALC traces can be queried:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• as a ratio by setting the unit to 0.</li> <li>• in dB by setting the unit to 1.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Data as ASCII float values in meters, Hertz, mW or dBm depending on the unit settings: <Wavelength>,<Power>,...
<b>Example</b>	:TRAC1:DATA:POIN? 1550NM, DBM → +1.55000000E-006,-1.24500000E+001

### 3.4.21 :TRACe#:DATA:ALL?

<b>Syntax</b>	:TRACe#:DATA:ALL?<wsp><Reduction factor>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ethernet communication only.</li> <li>• OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.</li> <li>• <b>Roll Average</b> trace type only.</li> <li>• OSA20 in idle state.</li> </ul>
<b>Description</b>	<p>Queries the history of the selected trace (Roll Average type) data in binary format and in dBm. The number of traces retrieved corresponds to the number of rolling average performed (see section :TRACe#:RAVG/?, p. 51).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;Reduction factor&gt;: integer that decimates the number of data points for faster data retrieval. A reduction factor of 5 selects a point out of every 5 points available on the trace. The first point received is always the "start wavelength" data point.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	<p>Data formatted as binary blocks, in dBm:</p> <pre>#&lt;len&gt;&lt;Nbofbytes&gt;&lt;block1&gt;&lt;block2&gt;...&lt;blockN&gt;</pre> <p>Where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;len&gt;: length of &lt;Nbofbytes&gt;.</li> <li>• &lt;Nbofbytes&gt;: size of &lt;block&gt; in bytes for one trace.</li> <li>• &lt;blocks&gt;: floats data bytes (packet of 4 bytes) for each trace until the last trace.</li> <li>• Bit order: big endian.</li> </ul>
<b>Example</b>	<p>:TRAC1:DATA:ALL? → #1821A0<sup>3</sup>È' <sup>3</sup> "12L0'2...</p> <p>A LabVIEW example using this command is available on the USB key provided with the instrument (see section <i>LabVIEW Examples</i>, p. 15).</p>

## 4. Trace Analysis Control

This section describes all commands and queries enabling you to perform trace analysis.

- To control general analysis parameters, see section *CALCulate Subsystem – General Analysis Settings*, p. 59.
- To control trace analysis settings and get the results after having run the analysis, see section *CALCulate:PARAMeters and CALCulate:DATA*, p. 65.

### 4.1 CALCulate Subsystem – General Analysis Settings

The following table gives an overview of commands and queries controlling trace analysis general parameters:

Command	Corresponding Section
:CALCulate	-
[ :IMMEDIATE]	:CALCulate[:IMMEDIATE], p. 60
:AUTO/?	:CALCulate[:IMMEDIATE]:AUTO/?, p. 60
:SOURCE/?	:CALCulate:SOURCE/?, p. 60
:NFLOOR	-
: [LVL] /?	:CALCulate:NFLOOR[:LVL]/?, p. 61
:STATE/?	:CALCulate:NFLOOR:STATE/?, p. 61
:MARKers	-
:ARANge	:CALCulate:MARKers:ARANge/?, p. 62
:A	-
:X/?	:CALCulate:MARKers:A:X/?, p. 62
:Y?	:CALCulate:MARKers:A:Y?, p. 62
:B	-
:X/?	:CALCulate:MARKers:B:X/?, p. 63
:Y?	:CALCulate:MARKers:B:Y?, p. 63
:C	-
:Y/?	:CALCulate:MARKers:C:Y/?, p. 63
:D	-
:Y/?	:CALCulate:MARKers:D:Y/?, p. 64
:PARAMeters	CALCulate:PARAMeters and CALCulate:DATA, p. 65
:DATA?	CALCulate:PARAMeters and CALCulate:DATA, p. 65

Table 10: CALCulate commands and queries



#### Important

You must make sure the OSA20 is in idle state (:STAT:OPER? → 0) before running the CALCulate subsystem commands (see section :STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?, p. 28).

### 4.1.1 :CALCulate[:IMMediate]

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate[:IMMediate]
<b>Type</b>	Overlapped, no query.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Performs an analysis on the source trace.
<b>Example</b>	:CALC

### 4.1.2 :CALCulate[:IMMediate]:AUTO/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Command :CALCulate[:IMMediate]:AUTO&lt;wsp&gt;OFF ON 0 1</li><li>• Query :CALCulate[:IMMediate]:AUTO?</li></ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Auto Analysis</b> activation state: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 0: OFF, the auto analysis is not activated.</li><li>• 1: ON, the auto analysis is activated.</li></ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the activation state of the setting.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Command :CALC:AUTO ON</li><li>• Query :CALC:AUTO? → 1</li></ul>

### 4.1.3 :CALCulate:SOURce/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Command :CALCulate:SOURce&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;trace&gt;</li><li>• Query :CALCulate:SOURce?</li></ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the trace to analyze. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• &lt;trace&gt;: integer within range 1 to 8.</li></ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the trace number that is analyzed.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Command :CALC:SOUR 1</li><li>• Query :CALC:SOUR? → 1</li></ul>

#### 4.1.4 :CALCulate:NFLoor[:LVL]/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:NFLoor[:LVL]&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt;[DBM PW NW UW MW] MIN MAX</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:NFLoor[:LVL]? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the noise level for analysis. Default unit is dBm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• if dBm, float value within range -90 to 20.</li> <li>• if mW, float value within range 0 to 100.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is -90 dBm or 0 mW.</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 0 dBm or 1 mW.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer value corresponding to the noise level in dBm.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:NFLO -55.0 DBM</li> <li>• Query :CALC:NFLO? → -5.500000000E+001</li> </ul>

#### 4.1.5 :CALCulate:NFLoor:STATe/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:NFLoor:STATe&lt;wsp&gt;OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:NFLoor:STATe?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the activation state of the <b>Noise Level Visible</b> setting.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: OFF, the noise level is not displayed on the graph.</li> <li>• 1: ON, the noise level is displayed on the graph.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the activation state of the setting.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:NFLO:STAT ON</li> <li>• Query :CALC:NFLO:STAT? → 1</li> </ul>

### 4.1.6 :CALCulate:MARKers:ARANge/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :CALCulate:MARKers:ARANge&lt;wsp&gt;OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>Query :CALCulate:MARKers:ARANge?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the activation of the fact that markers A and B specify the analysis range (<b>Between Markers Only</b> setting):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0: OFF, the analysis range is not set to the limits specified by markers A and B positions.</li> <li>1: ON, the analysis range is set to the limits specified by markers A and B positions.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the activation state of the setting.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :CALC:MARK:ARAN ON</li> <li>Query :CALC:MARK:ARAN? → 1</li> </ul>

### 4.1.7 :CALCulate:MARKers:A:X/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :CALCulate:MARKers:A:X&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; [PM NM M HZ GHZ THZ] MIN MAX</li> <li>Query :CALCulate:MARKers:A:X?[MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the position of the "A" marker.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>&lt;value&gt;: wavelength or frequency as float value.</li> <li>MIN: minimum value is 1250 nm or 176.349 THz.</li> <li>MAX: maximum value is 1700 nm or 239.8340 THz.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Wavelength or frequency as float value in meters or Hertz depending on the unit settings.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :CALC:MARK:A:X 1300NM</li> <li>Query :CALC:MARK:A:X? → +1.30000000E-006</li> </ul>

### 4.1.8 :CALCulate:MARKers:A:Y?

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:MARKers:A:Y?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the power or ratio value of the "A" marker of the current selected trace (see section :TRACe#:ACTive, p. 54).

**Query Response** Float value indicating the power level or ratio of the current selected trace at the position of marker A. Unit depends on the unit settings (see section *:UNIT:Y/?*, p. 35).

**Example** `:CALC:MARK:A:Y? → -7.350000000E+001`

#### 4.1.9 :CALCulate:MARKers:B:X/?

**Syntax**

- Command `:CALCulate:MARKers:B:X<wsp><value> [PM|NM|M|HZ|GHZ|THZ] |MIN|MAX`
- Query `:CALCulate:MARKers:B:X? [MIN|MAX]`

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the position of the "B" marker.

- `<value>`: wavelength or frequency as float value.
- MIN: minimum value is 1250 nm or 176.349 THz.
- MAX: maximum value is 1700 nm or 239.8340 THz.

**Query Response** Wavelength or frequency as float value in meters or Hertz depending on the unit settings (see section *:UNIT:X/?*, p. 35).

**Example**

- Command `:CALC:MARK:B:X 1400.520NM`
- Query `:CALC:MARK:B:X? → +1.40052000E-006`

#### 4.1.10 :CALCulate:MARKers:B:Y/?

**Syntax** `:CALCulate:MARKers:B:Y?`

**Type** Sequential, query only.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Queries the power or ratio value of the "B" marker of the current selected trace (see section *:TRACe#:ACTive*, p. 54).

**Query Response** Float value indicating the power level or ratio of the current selected trace at the position of marker B. Unit depends on the unit settings (see section *:UNIT:Y/?*, p. 35).

**Example** `:CALC:MARK:B:Y? → -7.350000000E+001`

#### 4.1.11 :CALCulate:MARKers:C:Y/?

**Syntax**

- Command `:CALCulate:MARKers:C:Y<wsp><value> [DBM|PW|NW|UW|MW] |MIN|MAX`
- Query `:CALCulate:MARKers:C:Y? [MIN|MAX]`

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the position of the "C" marker.

- `<value>`: power corresponding to the position of the "C" marker as float value.
- **MIN**: minimum value is -90 dBm
- **MAX**: maximum value is 20 dBm

**Query Response** Power as float value in dBm or mW depending on the unit settings.

**Example**

- **Command** :CALC:MARK:C:Y -35DBM
- **Query** :CALC:MARK:C:Y? → -3.50000000E+001

#### 4.1.12 :CALCulate:MARKers:D:Y/?

**Syntax**

- **Command** :CALCulate:MARKers:D:Y<wsp><value> [DBM | PW | NW | UW | MW] | MIN | MAX
- **Query** :CALCulate:MARKers:D:Y? [MIN | MAX]

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the position of the "D" marker.

- `<value>`: power corresponding to the position of the "D" marker as float value.
- **MIN**: minimum value is -90 dBm
- **MAX**: maximum value is 20 dBm

**Query Response** Power as float value in dBm or mW depending on the unit settings (see section :UNIT:Y/?, p. 35).

**Example**

- **Command** :CALC:MARK:C:Y 3.5DBM
- **Query** :CALC:MARK:C:Y? → +3.50000000E+000



## 4.2 CALCulate:PARAMeters and CALCulate:DATA

### Overview

The OSA20 uses several tools to analyze the trace. Depending on the test mode used, a tool may be available or not. If you try to send a command for a tool that is not available to the activated mode, this results in an error.

The following table gives an overview of the tools available for each analysis mode.



This icon means that the analysis tool is available for the analysis mode and can be modified: you can modify the analysis parameters, and query the corresponding results.



This icon means that the analysis tool is available for the analysis mode and cannot be modified: the analysis is performed automatically according to preset parameters, and you can query the results.

Analysis Tool \ Analysis Mode	OSA	BBS	MML	SML	WDM	OFA	PCT	RLT	Related Section
Peak Trough Search									<i>PT Search Tool, p. 73</i>
Component Selector									<i>Component Selector Tool, p. 77</i>
Channel Detection									<i>WDM Channel Detection Tool, p. 78</i>
Spectral Width									<i>Spectral Width Tool, p. 86</i>
Spectral Width 1 Spectral Width 2 Spectral Width 3									<i>Spectral Width 1, Spectral Width 2 and Spectral Width 3 Tools, p. 90</i>
XXdB Width									<i>XXdB Width Tool, p. 94</i>
$\lambda_{\text{mean}}$									<i>Mean Wavelength/Frequency Tool, p. 97</i>
$\lambda_{\text{peak}}$									<i>Peak Wavelength Tool (:CALCulate:DATA:PWAVelength?), p. 99</i>
$\lambda_{\text{center}}$ and $\sigma$									<i>Central Wavelength Tool (:CALCulate:DATA:CWAVelength?), p. 99</i>
FWHM									<i>FWHM Tool (:CALCulate:DATA:FWHM?), p. 99</i>
Side Modes Spacing									<i>Side Mode Spacing Tool (:CALCulate:DATA:SMSPacing?), p. 100</i>
Notch Width									<i>Notch Width Tool, p. 100</i>
Notch Width 1 Notch Width 2 Notch Width 3									<i>Notch Width 1, Notch Width 2 and Notch Width 3 Tools, p. 104</i>
Level Check									<i>Level Check Tool, p. 107</i>
SMSR									<i>SMSR Tool, p. 109</i>

Analysis Tool \ Analysis Mode	OSA	BBS	MML	SML	WDM	OFA	PCT	RLT	Related Section
OSNR	⚙️			⚙️	⚙️	⚙️		⚙️	OSNR Tool, p. 112
Ripple	⚙️	⚙️							Ripple Tool, p. 120
Optical Power	⚙️	⚙️	⚙️	⚙️	ℹ️	ℹ️		ℹ️	Optical Power Tool, p. 122
Power Density		⚙️							Power Density Tool, p. 125
Loss Measurement							ℹ️		Loss Measurement (:CALCulate:DATA:LOSS?), p. 126
Gain & NF						⚙️			Gain and Noise Figure Tool, p. 127
Pass Band Test							⚙️		Pass Band Test Tool, p. 134
Stop Band Test							⚙️		Stop Band Test Tool, p. 140
Mask Test							ℹ️		Mask Test Tool (:CALCulate:DATA:MASK?), p. 146

**PARAMeters**

The following table gives an overview of commands and queries controlling analysis parameters:

Command	Corresponding Section
:CALCulate	CALCulate Subsystem – General Analysis Settings, p. 59
:PARAmeters	CALCulate:PARAmeters and CALCulate:DATA, p. 65
:PTSearch	PT Search Tool, p. 73
:DISPlay	-
[ :STATe ]/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PTSearch:DISPlay[:STATe]/?, p. 73
:SHOW/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PTSearch:DISPlay:SHOW/?, p. 74
:PTThreshold/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PTSearch:PTThreshold/?, p. 74
:ANTHreshold/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PTSearch:ANTHreshold/?, p. 75
:MTHReshold/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PTSearch:MTHReshold/?, p. 76
:CSElector	Component Selector Tool, p. 77
:TYPE/?	Component Selector Tool, p. 77
:SWIDth	Spectral Width Tool, p. 86
[ :ACTivate ]/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth[:ACTivate]/?, p. 86
:DISPlay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth:DISPlay/?, p. 86
:ALGorithm/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth:ALGorithm/?, p. 86
:WTHReshold /?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth:WTHReshold/?, p. 87
:MTHReshold/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth:MTHReshold/?, p. 87
:MULTIplier/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth:MULTIplier/?, p. 88
:FMODE/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth:FMODE/?, p. 88
:MANalysis/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth:MANalysis/?, p. 88
:SW1	Spectral Width 1, Spectral Width 2 and Spectral Width 3 Tools, p. 90

<b>Command</b>	<b>Corresponding Section</b>
:DISPlay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:DISPlay/?, p. 90
:ALGorithm/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:ALGorithm/?, p. 90
:WTHReshold /?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:WTHReshold/?, p. 91
:MTHReshold/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:MTHReshold/?, p. 91
:MULTIplier/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:MULTIplier/?, p. 92
:FMODE/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:FMODE/?, p. 92
:MANalysis/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:MANalysis/?, p. 93
:SW2	<i>Spectral Width 1, Spectral Width 2 and Spectral Width 3 Tools, p. 90</i>
:DISPlay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:DISPlay/?, p. 90
:ALGorithm/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:ALGorithm/?, p. 90
:WTHReshold /?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:WTHReshold/?, p. 91
:MTHReshold/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:MTHReshold/?, p. 91
:MULTIplier/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:MULTIplier/?, p. 92
:FMODE/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:FMODE/?, p. 92
:MANalysis/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:MANalysis/?, p. 93
:SW3	<i>Spectral Width 1, Spectral Width 2 and Spectral Width 3 Tools, p. 90</i>
:DISPlay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:DISPlay/?, p. 90
:ALGorithm/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:ALGorithm/?, p. 90
:WTHReshold /?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:WTHReshold/?, p. 91
:MTHReshold/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:MTHReshold/?, p. 91
:MULTIplier/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:MULTIplier/?, p. 92
:FMODE/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:FMODE/?, p. 92
:MANalysis/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:MANalysis/?, p. 93
:MWAVelength	<i>Mean Wavelength/Frequency Tool, p. 97</i>
[ :ACTivate ]/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:MWAVelength[:ACTivate]/?, p. 97
:DISPlay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:MWAVelength:DISPlay/?, p. 97
:WTHReshold /?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:MWAVelength:WTHReshold/?, p. 98
:XXDB	<i>XXdB Width Tool, p. 94</i>
[ :ACTivate ]/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB[:ACTivate]/?, p. 94
:DISPlay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB:DISPlay/?, p. 94
:ALGorithm/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB:ALGorithm/?, p. 94
:WTHReshold /?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB:WTHReshold/?, p. 95
:MTHReshold/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB:MTHReshold/?, p. 95
:MULTIplier/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB:MULTIplier/?, p. 96
:NWIDth	<i>Notch Width Tool, p. 100</i>
[ :ACTivate ]/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth[:ACTivate]/?, p. 100
:DISPlay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:DISPlay/?, p. 100
:NSElection/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:NSElection/?, p. 101
:WREference /?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:WREference/?, p. 101
:ALGorithm/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:ALGorithm/?, p. 101
:WTHReshold/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:WTHReshold/?, p. 102
:MULTIplier/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:MULTIplier/?, p. 102
:NW1	<i>Notch Width 1, Notch Width 2 and Notch Width 3 Tools, p. 104</i>

<b>Command</b>	<b>Corresponding Section</b>
:DISPlay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:DISPlay/?, p. 90
:ALGorithm/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:ALGorithm/?, p. 90
:WTHReshold /?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:WTHReshold/?, p. 91
:MTHReshold/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:MTHReshold/?, p. 91
:MULTIplier/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:MULTIplier/?, p. 92
:FMODE/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:FMODE/?, p. 92
:MANalysis/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:MANalysis/?, p. 93
:SW2	Spectral Width 1, Spectral Width 2 and Spectral Width 3 Tools, p. 90
:DISPlay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:DISPlay/?, p. 90
:ALGorithm/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:ALGorithm/?, p. 90
:WTHReshold /?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:WTHReshold/?, p. 91
:MTHReshold/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:MTHReshold/?, p. 91
:MULTIplier/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:MULTIplier/?, p. 92
:FMODE/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:FMODE/?, p. 92
:MANalysis/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:MANalysis/?, p. 93
:SW3	Spectral Width 1, Spectral Width 2 and Spectral Width 3 Tools, p. 90
:DISPlay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:DISPlay/?, p. 90
:ALGorithm/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:ALGorithm/?, p. 90
:WTHReshold /?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:WTHReshold/?, p. 91
:MTHReshold/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:MTHReshold/?, p. 91
:MULTIplier/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:MULTIplier/?, p. 92
:FMODE/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:FMODE/?, p. 92
:MANalysis/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW~:MANalysis/?, p. 93
:MWAVelength	Mean Wavelength/Frequency Tool, p. 97
[:ACTivate]/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:MWAVelength[:ACTivate]/?, p. 97
:DISPlay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:MWAVelength:DISPlay/?, p. 97
:WTHReshold /?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:MWAVelength:WTHReshold/?, p. 98
:XXDB	XXdB Width Tool, p. 94
[:ACTivate]/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB[:ACTivate]/?, p. 94
:DISPlay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB:DISPlay/?, p. 94
:ALGorithm/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB:ALGorithm/?, p. 94
:WTHReshold /?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB:WTHReshold/?, p. 95
:MTHReshold/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB:MTHReshold/?, p. 95
:MULTIplier/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB:MULTIplier/?, p. 96
:NWIDth	Notch Width Tool, p. 100
[:ACTivate]/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth[:ACTivate]/?, p. 100
:DISPlay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:DISPlay/?, p. 100
:NSElection/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:NSElection/?, p. 101
:WREFerence /?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:WREFerence/?, p. 101
:ALGorithm/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:ALGorithm/?, p. 101
:WTHReshold/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:WTHReshold/?, p. 102
:MULTIplier/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:MULTIplier/?, p. 102
:NW1	Notch Width 1, Notch Width 2 and Notch Width 3 Tools, p. 104

<b>Command</b>	<b>Corresponding Section</b>
:DISPlay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:DISPlay/?, p. 104
:NSElection/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:NSElection/?, p. 104
:WREference /?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:WREference/?, p. 105
:ALGorithm/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:ALGorithm/?, p. 105
:WTHReshold/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:WTHReshold/?, p. 105
:MULTIplier/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:MULTIplier/?, p. 106
:NW2	Notch Width 1, Notch Width 2 and Notch Width 3 Tools, p. 104
:DISPlay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:DISPlay/?, p. 104
:NSElection/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:NSElection/?, p. 104
:WREference /?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:WREference/?, p. 105
:ALGorithm/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:ALGorithm/?, p. 105
:WTHReshold/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:WTHReshold/?, p. 105
:MULTIplier/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:MULTIplier/?, p. 106
:NW3	Notch Width 1, Notch Width 2 and Notch Width 3 Tools, p. 104
:DISPlay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:DISPlay/?, p. 104
:NSElection/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:NSElection/?, p. 104
:WREference /?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:WREference/?, p. 105
:ALGorithm/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:ALGorithm/?, p. 105
:WTHReshold/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:WTHReshold/?, p. 105
:MULTIplier/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:MULTIplier/?, p. 106
:LVLCheck	Level Check Tool, p. 107
[:ACTivate]/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:LVLCheck[:ACTivate]/?, p. 107
:DISPlay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:LVLCheck:DISPlay/?, p. 107
:REFPoint1/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:LVLCheck:REFPoint~/?, p. 108
:REFPoint2/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:LVLCheck:REFPoint~/?, p. 108
:REFPoint3/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:LVLCheck:REFPoint~/?, p. 108
:SMSR	SMSR Tool, p. 109
[:ACTivate]/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR[:ACTivate]/?, p. 109
:DISPlay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR:DISPlay/?, p. 109
:ALGorithm/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR:ALGorithm/?, p. 109
:SMCalc /?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR:SMCalc/?, p. 110
:MASK/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR:MASK/?, p. 110
:RIPPLE	Ripple Tool, p. 120
[:ACTivate]/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIPPLE[:ACTivate]/?, p. 120
:DTHReshold/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIPPLE:DTHReshold/?, p. 120
:SPAN /?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIPPLE:SPAN /?, p. 121
:RINDEX/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIPPLE:RINDEX/?, p. 121
:TPOWER	Optical Power Tool, p. 122
[:ACTivate]/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:TPOWER[:ACTivate]/?, p. 122
:OFFSet/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:TPOWER:OFFSet/?, p. 122
:FSPAN/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:TPOWER:FSPAN/?, p. 123
:SPAN/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:TPOWER:SPAN/?, p. 123
:NSUPpression/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:TPOWER:NSUPpression/?, p. 124
:PDENSITY	Power Density Tool, p. 125
[:ACTivate]/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PDENSITY[:ACTivate]/?, p. 125

<b>Command</b>	<b>Corresponding Section</b>
:OFFSet/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PDENsity:OFFSet/?, p. 125
:NSUPpression/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PDENsity:NSUPpression/?, p. 126
:WDMChannel	WDM Channel Detection Tool, p. 78
:DISPlay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:DISPlay/?, p. 78
:MODE/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:MODE/?, p. 78
:BTHReshold/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:BTHReshold/?, p. 78
:FCHannel	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:FCHannel/?, p. 79
:CDMode/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:CDMode/?, p. 79
:CREference/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:CREference/?, p. 80
:CNUMber/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:CNUMber/?, p. 80
:GSPacing/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:GSPacing/?, p. 80
:RFRequency/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:RFRequency/?, p. 81
:ECHannels/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:ECHannels/?, p. 81
:START/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:START/?, p. 82
:STOP/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:STOP/?, p. 82
:OSNR	OSNR Tool, p. 112
[:ACTivate]/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR[:ACTivate]/?, p. 112
:DISPlay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:DISPlay/?, p. 112
:NSElection/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:NSElection/?, p. 112
:SDIStance/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:SDIStance/?, p. 113
:NRANge/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:NRANge/?, p. 113
:IRANge/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:IRANge/?, p. 114
:FIT/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:FIT/?, p. 114
:ROWidth/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:ROWidth/?, p. 114
:BWCDisplay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:BWCDisplay/?, p. 115
:PINTEgration/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:PINTEgration/?, p. 115
:PRANge/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:PRANge/?, p. 116
:PMETER/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:PMETER/?, p. 116
:GAINnf	Gain and Noise Figure Tool, p. 127
:DISPlay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:DISPlay/?, p. 127
:ESETup/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:ESETup/?, p. 127
:IATTenuation/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:IATTenuation/?, p. 128
:OATTenuation/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:OATTenuation/?, p. 128
:NFSElection?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:NFSElection/?, p. 129
:RESolution/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:RESolution/?, p. 129
:FWIDth/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:FWIDth/?, p. 129
:PBANd	Pass Band Test Tool, p. 134
:DISPlay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:DISPlay/?, p. 134
:REference/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:REference/?, p. 134
:BMETHod/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:BMETHod/?, p. 135
:BDIStance/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:BDIStance/?, p. 135
:ARANge/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:ARANge/?, p. 136
:SPAN/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:SPAN/?, p. 136
:PERCentage/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:PERCentage/?, p. 137
:THReshold/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:THReshold/?, p. 137

Command	Corresponding Section
:TRANSition/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:TRANSition/?, p. 138
:EXCLusion	-
:MINimum/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:EXCLusion:MINimum/?, p. 138
:MAXimum/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:EXCLusion:MAXimum/?, p. 139
:SBANd	Stop Band Test Tool, p. 140
:DISPlay/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:DISPlay/?, p. 140
:REFerence/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:REFerence/?, p. 140
:BMETHod/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:BMETHod/?, p. 141
:BDIStance/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:BDIStance/?, p. 141
:ARANge/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:ARANge/?, p. 142
:SPAN/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:SPAN/? , p. 142
:PERCentage/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:PERCentage/?, p. 143
:THReshold/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:THReshold/?, p. 143
:TRANSition/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:TRANSition/?, p. 144
:EXCLusion	-
:MINimum/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:EXCLusion:MINimum/?, p. 144
:MAXimum/?	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:EXCLusion:MAXimum/?, p. 145
:DATA?	See Table 12, p. 73

Table 11: CALCulate:PARAmeters commands and queries

**DATA**

The following table gives an overview of queries enabling you to get analysis results:

Command	Corresponding Section
:CALCulate	CALCulate Subsystem – General Analysis Settings, p. 59
:PARAmeters	See Table 11, p. 71
:DATA?	-
[ :ALL ] ?	:CALCulate:DATA[:ALL]?, p. 146
:PTSearch	-
[ :LIST ] ?	:CALCulate:DATA:PTSearch[:LIST]?, p. 76
:MAIN	-
:PEAK?	:CALCulate:DATA:PTSearch:MAIN:PEAK?, p. 77
:TRO?	:CALCulate:DATA:PTSearch:MAIN:TROugh?, p. 77
:SWIDth?	:CALCulate:DATA:SWIDth?, p. 89
:SW1?	:CALCulate:DATA:SW~?, p. 93
:SW2?	:CALCulate:DATA:SW~?, p. 93
:SW3?	:CALCulate:DATA:SW~?, p. 93
:MWAVelength?	:CALCulate:DATA:MWAVelength?, p. 98
:PWAVelength?	Peak Wavelength Tool (:CALCulate:DATA:PWAVelength?), p. 99
:CWAVelength?	Central Wavelength Tool (:CALCulate:DATA:CWAVelength?), p. 99
:XXDB?	:CALCulate:DATA:XXDB?, p. 96
:FWHM?	FWHM Tool (:CALCulate:DATA:FWHM?), p. 99
:SMSPacing?	Side Mode Spacing Tool (:CALCulate:DATA:SMSPacing?), p. 100

Command	Corresponding Section
:NWIDth?	:CALCulate:DATA:NWIDth?, p. 103
:NW1?	:CALCulate:DATA:NW~?, p. 106
:NW2?	:CALCulate:DATA:NW~?, p. 106
:NW3?	:CALCulate:DATA:NW~?, p. 106
:LVLCheck?	:CALCulate:DATA:LVLCheck?, p. 108
:SMSR?	:CALCulate:DATA:SMSR?, p. 111
:RIPPlE?	:CALCulate:DATA:RIPPlE?, p. 121
:TPOWer?	:CALCulate:DATA:TPOWer?, p. 124
:PDENsity?	:CALCulate:DATA:PDENsity?, p. 126
:LOSS?	Loss Measurement (:CALCulate:DATA:LOSS?), p. 126
:OSNR?	:CALCulate:DATA:OSNR?, p. 116
:IN?	:CALCulate:DATA:OSNR:IN?, p. 117
:OUT?	:CALCulate:DATA:OSNR:OUT?, p. 117
:GAINnf?	:CALCulate:DATA:GAINnf?, p. 130
:WDM	-
:NCHannels?	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:NCHannels?, p. 83
:SLOPe?	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:SLOPe?, p. 83
:UNIFormity?	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:UNIFormity?, p. 83
:TPOWer?	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:TPOWer?, p. 83
[ :ALL]	-
:CHANnel?	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM[:ALL]:CHANnel?, p. 84
:OSNR?	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM[:ALL]:OSNR?, p. 117
:CH	-
:CHANnel?	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:CH:CHANnel?, p. 85
:OSNR?	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:CH:OSNR?, p. 118
:OFA	-
:TASE?	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:TASE?, p. 130
:GFLatness?	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:GFLatness?, p. 130
:GSLope?	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:GSLope?, p. 131
:GAVerage?	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:GAVerage?, p. 131
:TPOWer:IN?	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:TPOWer:IN?, p. 131
:TPOWer:OUT?	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:TPOWer:OUT?, p. 132
[ :ALL]	-
:CHANnel?	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA[:ALL]:CHANnel?, p. 84
:OSNR:IN?	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA[:ALL]:OSNR:IN?, p. 118
:OSNR:OUT?	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA[:ALL]:OSNR:OUT?, p. 119
:GAINnf?	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA[:ALL]:GAINnf?, p. 132
:CH	-
:CHANnel?	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:CH:CHANnel?, p. 85



Command	Corresponding Section
:OSNR:IN?	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:CH:OSNR:IN?, p. 119
:OSNR:OUT?	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:CH:OSNR:OUT?, p. 119
:GAINnf?	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:CH:GAINnf?, p. 133
:SBAND?	:CALCulate:DATA:PBAND?, p. 139
:SBAND?	:CALCulate:DATA:SBAND?, p. 145
:MASK?	Mask Test Tool (:CALCulate:DATA:MASK?), p. 146
:HIST?	:CALCulate:DATA:HIST?, p. 147

Table 12: CALCulate:DATA commands and queries

**Rules**

- The unit returned depends on unit settings (see section *UNIT Subsystem Commands and Queries*, p. 35). Results headers are noted `WL` if the unit is set to wavelength, and `FREQ` if the unit is set to Frequency.
- Results are always expressed in base unit (e.g. MHz).

**Important**

You must make sure the OSA20 is in idle state (`:STAT:OPER? → 0`) before running the CALCulate subsystem commands (see section `:STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?`, p. 28).

## 4.2.1 PT Search Tool

### 4.2.1.1 :CALCulate:PARAMeters:PTSearch:DISPlay[:STATe]/?

**Syntax**

- Command** :CALCulate:PARAMeters:PTSearch:DISPlay[:STATe]<wsp>OFF|ON|0|1
- Query** :CALCulate:PARAMeters:PTSearch:DISPlay[:STATe]?

**Type**

Sequential.

**Applicability**

OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, RLT modes.

**Description**Sets/Queries the **Display on Graph** setting:

- 0: OFF, the tool results are not displayed on graph.
- 1: ON, the tool results are displayed on graph.

**Query Response**

Integer corresponding to the state of the setting.

**Example**

- Command** :CALC:PAR:PTS:DISP[:STAT] ON
- :CALC:PAR:PTS:DISP[:STAT]? → 1

#### 4.2.1.2 :CALCulate:PARameters:PTSearch:DISPlay:SHOW/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALCulate:PARameters:PTSearch:DISPlay:SHOW&lt;wsp&gt;PEAKs TROUghs BOTH 0 1 2</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALCulate:PARameters:PTSearch:DISPlay:SHOW?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, RLT modes. This parameter is only settable if the :CALCulate:PARameters:PTSearch:DISPlay[:STATE]/? parameter (p. 73), is set to ON.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Show</b> setting.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: graphical items are displayed on peaks.</li> <li>• 1: graphical items are displayed on troughs.</li> <li>• 2: graphical items are displayed on peaks and troughs.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the type of display selected.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALC:PAR:PTS:DISP:SHOW TRO</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALC:PAR:PTS:DISP:SHOW? → 1</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.1.3 :CALCulate:PARameters:PTSearch:PTThreshhold/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALCulate:PARameters:PTSearch:PTThreshhold&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; MIN MAX</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALCulate:PARameters:PTSearch:PTThreshhold?[MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>PT Threshold</b> value for the discrimination of peaks and troughs in the spectrum.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: threshold as float value in dB.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OSA mode: 0.01</li> <li>• WDM mode: 0.5</li> </ul> </li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OSA mode: 50</li> <li>• WDM mode: <b>Mode Threshold</b> value minus 0.01 (see section :CALCulate:PARameters:PTSearch:MTHReshold/?, p. 76).</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Threshold as float value in dB.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALC:PAR:PTS:PTTH 3</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALC:PAR:PTS:PTTH? → +3.00000000E+000</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.1.4 :CALCulate:PARameters:PTSearch:ANTHreshhold/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Command</b> :CALCulate:PARameters:PTSearch:ANTHreshhold &lt;wsp&gt;OFF ON 0 1</li><li>• <b>Query</b> :CALCulate:PARameters:PTSearch:ANTHreshhold?</li></ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Auto Noise Threshold</b> activation state: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 0: OFF, the Auto Noise Threshold is not activated.</li><li>• 1: ON, the Auto Noise Threshold is activated.</li></ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the activation state of the setting.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Command</b> :CALC:PAR:PTS:ANTH ON</li><li>• <b>Query</b> :CALC:PAR:PTS:ANTH? → 1</li></ul>

#### 4.2.1.5 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PTSearch:MTHReshold/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PTSearch:MTHReshold &lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; MIN MAX</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PTSearch:MTHReshold? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, RLT mode.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Mode Threshold</b>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: threshold value in dB.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is <b>PT Threshold</b> value plus 0.01 (see section :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PTSearch:PTTHreshhold/?, p. 74).</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 100.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Threshold as float value in dB.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALC:PAR:PTS:MTHR 20</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALC:PAR:PTS:MTHR? → +2.00000000E+001</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.1.6 :CALCulate:DATA:PTSearch[:LIST]?

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:PTSearch[:LIST]?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the list of wavelength and power level for all found peaks and troughs, according to the unit settings (see section <i>UNIT Subsystem Commands and Queries</i> , p. 35).
<b>Query Response</b>	<Number of Peaks>, <Number of Troughs>, PEAKWAVELENGTH,<unit>,PEAKPOWER,<unit>,TROUGHWAVELENGTH, <unit>,TROUGHPOWER,<unit>,{<Peak wavelength>},{<Peak power level>}, {<Trough wavelength>},{<Trough power level>}
<b>Example</b>	<pre>:CALC:DATA:PTS? → 2,3,PEAKWAVELENGTH,M,PEAKPOWER,DBM,TROUGHWAVELENGTH,M,TROUGHPOWER ,DBM,+1.53033000E-006,+1.52950600E-006,-1.14000000E+001,- 1.15200000E+001,+1.53386800E-006,+1.53007200E-006,+1.52774400E- 006,-6.40100000E+001,-6.42600000E+001,-6.45200000E+001</pre>

#### 4.2.1.7 :CALCulate:DATA:PTSearch:MAIN:PEAK?

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:PTSearch:MAIN:PEAK?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the list of wavelength (in meters) or frequency (in Hertz) and power level of the peak with the highest power.
<b>Query Response</b>	<Peak wavelength or frequency>, <Peak power level>
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:DATA:PTS:MAIN:PEAK? → +1.52950600E-006,-1.15200000E+001

#### 4.2.1.8 :CALCulate:DATA:PTSearch:MAIN:TROUGH?

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:PTSearch:MAIN:TROUGH?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the list of wavelength (in meters) or frequency (in Hertz) and power level of the trough with the lowest power.
<b>Query Response</b>	<Trough wavelength or frequency>, <Trough power level>
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:DATA:PTS:MAIN:TRO? → +1.52774400E-006,-6.45200000E+001

### 4.2.2 Component Selector Tool

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALCulate:PARameters:CSElector:TYPE&lt;wsp&gt;PASS STOP ISOLator FIBer 0 1 2 3</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALCulate:PARameters:CSElector:TYPE?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the type of device under test.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: PASS, pass band filter.</li> <li>• 1: STOP, stop band filter</li> <li>• 2: ISOLator, isolator or circulator</li> <li>• 3: FIBer, fiber component</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the device under test.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALC:PAR:CSEL:TYPE ISOL</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALC:PAR:CSEL:TYPE? → 2</li> </ul>

## 4.2.3 WDM Channel Detection Tool

### 4.2.3.1 :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:DISPlay/?

- Syntax**
- **Command** :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:DISPlay  
<wsp>OFF|ON|0|1
  - **Query** :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:DISPlay?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** WDM, OFA, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Display on Graph** setting:

- 0: OFF, the tool results are not displayed on graph.
- 1: ON, the tool results are displayed on graph.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the state of the setting.

- Example**
- **Command** :CALC:PAR:WDMC:DISP ON
  - **Query** :CALC:PAR:WDMC:DISP? → 1

### 4.2.3.2 :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:MODE/?

- Syntax**
- **Command** :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:MODE<wsp>  
GRID|PChannel|CWDM|0|1|2
  - **Query** :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:MODE?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** WDM, OFA, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **WDM Display Mode**.

- 0: GRID, Grid mode.
- 1: PChannel, Per Channel mode.
- 2: CWDM, CWDM spacing.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the channel detection method selected.

- Example**
- **Command** :CALC:PAR:WDMC:MOD GRID
  - **Query** :CALC:PAR:WDMC:MOD? → 0

### 4.2.3.3 :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:BTHReshold/?

- Syntax**
- **Command** :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:  
BTHReshold<wsp><value>|MIN|MAX
  - **Query** :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:  
BTHReshold? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** WDM, OFA, RLT modes.

<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Bandwidth Threshold</b> for the calculation of the central wavelength of the channel's signal. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: threshold value in dB.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 0.01.</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 50.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Bandwidth threshold as float value in dB.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:WDMC:BTHR 3</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:WDMC:BTHR? → +3.00000000E+000</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.3.4 :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:FCHannel/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:FCHannel&lt;wsp&gt; 1270nm 1271nm 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:FCHannel?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	WDM, RLT and OFA modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the center wavelength of the <b>First Channel</b> of the CWDM grid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: 1270nm, the first channel is centered on 1270 nm.</li> <li>• 1: 1271nm, the first channel is centered on 1271 nm.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the first channel of the grid.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:WDMC:FCH 1270nm</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:WDMC:FCH? → 1</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.3.5 :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:CDMode/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:CDMode &lt;wsp&gt;OFFSet SPACing 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:CDMode?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	WDM, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Channel Display Mode</b> . <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: OFFSet mode, results are based on a <b>Reference Channel</b>.</li> <li>• 1: SPACing mode, results based on adjacent channels.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the Channel detection method selected.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:WDMC:CDM SPAC</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:WDMC:CDM? → 1</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.3.6 :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:CREference/?

- Syntax**
- **Command** :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:CREference  
<wsp>MAXimum|CNUMber|0|1
  - **Query** :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:CREference?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** WDM, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Reference Channel**.

- 0: MAXimum, reference channel is the channel with maximum power.
- 1: CNUMber, reference channel is a specified channel number.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the channel reference used.

- Example**
- **Command** :CALC:PAR:WDMC:CREF CNUM
  - **Query** :CALC:PAR:WDMC:CREF? → 1

#### 4.2.3.7 :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:CNUMBER/?

- Syntax**
- **Command** :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:CNUMBER  
<wsp><value>
  - **Query** :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:CNUMBER?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** WDM, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Channel Number**.

- <value>: integer corresponding to the channel number used as reference for the offset mode calculation, within range 1 to 10000.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the channel number that is taken as reference for the offset mode calculation.

- Example**
- **Command** :CALC:PAR:WDMC:CNUM 20
  - **Query** :CALC:PAR:WDMC:CNUM? → 20

#### 4.2.3.8 :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:GSPacing/?

- Syntax**
- **Command** :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:GSPacing  
<wsp><value>|MIN|MAX
  - **Query** :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:GSPacing? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** WDM, OFA, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Grid Spacing** value (in GRID mode).

- <value>: grid spacing value in GHz.
- MIN: minimum value is 1.
- MAX: maximum value is 200.



**Query Response** Grid Spacing as float value in GHz.

**Example**

- **Command** :CALC:PAR:WDMC:GSP 12.5
- **Query** :CALC:PAR:WDMC:GSP? → +1.25000000E+001

#### 4.2.3.9 :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:RFRequency/?

**Syntax**

- **Command** :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:RFRequency  
<wsp><value>|MIN|MAX
- **Query** :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:  
RFRequency? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** WDM, OFA, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Reference Frequency** used for the calculation of the Grid channels (in GRID mode).

- <value>: reference frequency as float value in THz. Commands sent in nm are not allowed.
- MIN: minimum value is 176.349 THz.
- MAX: maximum value is 239.834 THz.

**Query Response** Reference frequency as float value in Hz.

**Example**

- **Command** :CALC:PAR:WDMC:RFR 193.1
- **Query** :CALC:PAR:WDMC:RFR? → +1.93100000E+014

#### 4.2.3.10 :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:EChannels/?

**Syntax**

- **Command** :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:EChannels  
<wsp>HIDE|SHOW|0|1
- **Query** :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:EChannels?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** WDM, OFA, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Empty Channels** setting (in GRID mode).

- 0: HIDE, empty channels are hidden in the result table.
- 1: SHOW, empty channels are displayed in the result table.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the display of empty channels.

**Example**

- **Command** :CALC:PAR:WDMC:ECH HIDE
- **Query** :CALC:PAR:WDMC:ECH? → 0

#### 4.2.3.11 :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:START/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:START&lt;wsp&gt; &lt;value&gt; [PM NM M HZ GHZ THZ]  MIN MAX</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:START? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	WDM, OFA, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Start Wavelength/Frequency</b> setting for the generation of the grid (in GRID mode).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: wavelength or frequency as float value.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 1250 nm or 176.349 THz.</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is the stop wavelength setting minus 0.01 nm or the stop frequency setting minus 0.001 THz (see section :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:STOP/?, p. 82).</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Wavelength or frequency as float value in meters or Hertz depending on the unit settings.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALC:PAR:WDMC:STAR 1525NM</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALC:PAR:WDMC:STAR? → +1.52500000E-006</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.3.12 :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:STOP/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:STOP&lt;wsp&gt; &lt;value&gt; [PM NM M HZ GHZ THZ]  MIN MAX</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:STOP? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	WDM, OFA, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Stop Wavelength/Frequency</b> setting for the generation of the grid (in GRID mode).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: wavelength or frequency as float value.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is the start wavelength setting plus 0.01 nm or the start frequency setting minus 0.001 THz (see section :CALCulate:PARameters:WDMChannel:START/?, p. 82).</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 1700 nm or 239.8340 THz.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Wavelength or frequency as float value in meters or Hertz depending on the unit settings.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALC:PAR:WDMC:STOP 1625NM</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALC:PAR:WDMC:STOP? → +1.62500000E-006</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.3.13 :CALCulate:DATA:WDM:NCHannels?

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:NCHannels?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	WDM, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the number of channel detected.
<b>Query Response</b>	NBROFCHANNELS,<value>,
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:DATA:WDM:NCH? → NBROFCHANNELS, 6,

#### 4.2.3.14 :CALCulate:DATA:WDM:SLOPe?

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:SLOPe?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	WDM, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the slope of the WDM channel output levels.
<b>Query Response</b>	SLOPE,<value>,<unit>
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:DATA:WDM:SLOP? → SLOPE,+3.95000000E+008,DB/M

#### 4.2.3.15 :CALCulate:DATA:WDM:UNIFormity?

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:UNIFormity?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	WDM, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the uniformity of the WDM channel output levels.
<b>Query Response</b>	UNIFORMITY,<value>,<unit>
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:DATA:WDM:UNIF? → UNIFORMITY,+2.17000000E+000,DB

#### 4.2.3.16 :CALCulate:DATA:WDM:TPOWer?

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:TPOWer?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	WDM, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the result of the <b>Optical Power</b> tool.

**Query Response** TOTALPOWER,<value>,<unit>

**Example** :CALC:DATA:WDM:TPOW? → TOTALPOWER,-1.22800000E+001,DBM

#### 4.2.3.17 :CALCulate:DATA:WDM[:ALL]:CHANnel?

**Syntax** :CALCulate:DATA:WDM[:ALL]:CHANnel?

**Type** Sequential, query only.

**Applicability** WDM, RLT modes.

**Description** Queries the channel detection results for all displayed channels.

**Query Response**

- If parameter :CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:MODE/?, p. 78 is set to GRID:  
CH,NBR,WL\_GRID,<unit>,WL\_MEAS,<unit>,LVL\_MEAS,<unit>,DWLTOGRID,<unit>,  
{<Channel Number value>},{<Wavelength Grid value>},{<Wavelength Measured  
value>},{<Distance to Grid value>}
- If parameter :CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:MODE/?, p. 78 is set to  
PCHannel:
  - If parameter :CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:CDMode/?, p. 79 is set to  
OFFSet:  
CH,NBR,WL\_CTR,<unit>,LVL\_CTR,<unit>,WLOFFSET,<unit>,LVLOFFSET,<unit>  
{<Channel Number value>},{<Center Wavelength value>},{<Power at Center  
Wavelength value>},{<Wavelength Offset value>},{<Power Offset value>}
  - If parameter :CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:CDMode/?, p. 79 is set to  
SPACing:  
CH,NBR,WL\_CTR,<unit>,LVL\_CTR,<unit>,DWL,<unit>,DLVL,<unit>,  
{<Channel Number value>},{<Center Wavelength value>},{<Power at center  
Wavelength value>},{<Delta Wavelength value>},{<Delta Power value>}

**Example** :CALC:DATA:WDM:CHAN? →  
CH,NBR,WL\_GRID,M,WL\_MEAS,M,LVL\_MEAS,DBM,DWLTOGRID,M,190,191,194,1  
95,196,197,+1.53465060E-006,+1.53386540E-006,+1.53151460E-  
006,+1.53073260E-006,+1.52995150E-006,+1.52917110E-  
006,+1.53502880E-006,+1.53347690E-006,+1.53189100E-  
006,+1.53111330E-006,+1.53033000E-006,+1.52950620E-006,-  
1.00200000E+001,-9.77000000E+000,-1.16300000E+001,-  
1.19200000E+001,-1.13900000E+001,-1.15200000E+001,+3.78200000E-  
010,-3.88500000E-010,+3.76400000E-010,+3.80700000E-  
010,+3.78500000E-010,+3.35100000E-010

#### 4.2.3.18 :CALCulate:DATA:OFA[:ALL]:CHANnel?

**Syntax** :CALCulate:DATA:OFA[:ALL]:CHANnel?

**Type** Sequential, query only.

**Applicability** OFA mode, with parameter :CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:ESUp/?, p. 127 set  
to MULTi.

<b>Description</b>	Queries the channel detection results for all displayed channels.
<b>Query Response</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If parameter <code>:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:MODE/?</code>, p. 78 is set to GRID: <code>CH,NBR,WL_MEAS,&lt;Unit&gt;,{&lt;ChannelNumberValue&gt;,&lt;WLmeasValue&gt;}</code></li> <li>• If parameter <code>:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:MODE/?</code>, p. 78 is set to PChannel: <code>CH,NBR,WL_CTR,&lt;Unit&gt;,{&lt;ChannelNumberValue&gt;,&lt;WLctrValue&gt;}</code></li> </ul>
<b>Example</b>	<pre>:CALC:DATA:OFA:CHAN? → CH,NBR,WL_MEAS,M,140,148,156,164,+1.53858630E-006,+1.53780020E-006,+1.53701460E-006,+1.53621530E-006</pre>

#### 4.2.3.19 :CALCulate:DATA:OFA:CH:CHANnel?

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:CH:CHANnel? &lt;channel&gt;</code>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OFA mode, with parameter <code>:CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:ESETup/?</code> , p. 127 set to MULTi.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the channel detection results for a specified channel. <channel>: integer, corresponding to the channel number.
<b>Query Response</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If parameter <code>:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:MODE/?</code>, p. 78 is set to GRID: <code>CH,NBR,WL_MEAS,&lt;unit&gt;,&lt;ChannelNumberValue&gt;,&lt;WLmeasValue&gt;</code></li> <li>• If parameter <code>:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:MODE/?</code>, p. 78 is set to PChannel: <code>CH,NBR,WL_CTR,&lt;unit&gt;,&lt;ChannelNumberValue&gt;,&lt;WLcenterValue&gt;</code></li> </ul>
<b>Example</b>	<pre>:CALC:DATA:OFA:CH:CHAN? 148 → CH,NBR,WL_MEAS,M,148,+1.53780020E-006</pre>

#### 4.2.3.20 :CALCulate:DATA:WDM:CH:CHANnel?

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:CH:CHANnel? &lt;channel&gt;</code>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the channel detection results for a specified channel. <channel>: integer corresponding to the channel number.
<b>Applicability</b>	WDM, RLT modes.
<b>Query Response</b>	<code>CH,NBR,WL_GRID,&lt;unit&gt;,WL_MEAS,&lt;unit&gt;,LVL_MEAS,&lt;unit&gt;,DWLTOGRID,&lt;unit&gt;,&lt;Channel Number value&gt;,&lt;Grid Wavelength value&gt;,&lt;Measured Wavelength value&gt;,&lt;Distance to Grid value&gt;</code>
<b>Example</b>	<pre>:CALC:DATA:WDM:CH:CHAN? 194 → CH,NBR,WL_GRID,M,WL_MEAS,M,LVL_MEAS,DBM,DWLTOGRID,M,194,+1.53151460E-006,+1.53189100E-006,-11.63,+3.76400000E-010</pre>

## 4.2.4 Spectral Width Tool

### 4.2.4.1 :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth[:ACTivate]/?

- Syntax**
- Command :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth[:ACTivate]  
<wsp>OFF|ON|0|1
  - Query :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth[:ACTivate]?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, SML, MML modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the activation of the **Spectral Width** tool:

- 0: OFF, the tool is not activated.
- 1: ON, the tool is activated.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the activation state of the tool.

- Example**
- Command :CALC:PAR:SWID ON
  - Query :CALC:PAR:SWID? → 1

### 4.2.4.2 :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth:DISPlay/?

- Syntax**
- Command :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth:DISPlay<wsp>  
OFF|ON|0|1
  - Query :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth:DISPlay?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, SML, MML modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Display on Graph** setting:

- 0: OFF, the tool results are not displayed on graph.
- 1: ON, the tool results are displayed on graph.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the state of the setting.

- Example**
- Command :CALC:PAR:SWID:DISP ON
  - Query :CALC:PAR:SWID:DISP? → 1

### 4.2.4.3 :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth:ALGorithm/?

- Syntax**
- Command :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth:ALGorithm<wsp>  
THReshold|ENVELOpe|RMS|RMSPeak|GFIT|LFIT|0|1|2|3|4|5
  - Query :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth:ALGorithm?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, SML, MML modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Algorithm** used for the calculation:

- 0: THReshold, Threshold algorithm.
- 1: ENVelope, Envelope algorithm.
- 2: RMS, RMS algorithm.
- 3: RMSPeak, RMS Peak algorithm.
- 4: GFIT, Gaussian Fit algorithm.
- 5: LFIT, Lorentzian Fit algorithm.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the type of algorithm used.

**Example**

- **Command** :CALC:PAR:SWID:ALG GFIT
- **Query** :CALC:PAR:SWID:ALG? → 4

#### 4.2.4.4 :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth:WTHReshold/?

**Syntax**

- **Command** :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth:WTHReshold  
<wsp><value>|MIN|MAX
- **Query** :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth:WTHReshold? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, SML, MML modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Width Threshold** for measurement of width:

- <value>: threshold value in dB.
- MIN: minimum value is 0.01.
- MAX: maximum value is 50.

**Query Response** Threshold as float value in dB.

**Example**

- **Command** :CALC:PAR:SWID:WTHR 10
- **Query** :CALC:PAR:SWID:WTHR? → +1.00000000E+001

#### 4.2.4.5 :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth:MTHReshold/?

**Syntax**

- **Command** :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth:MTHReshold  
<wsp><value>|MIN|MAX
- **Query** :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth:MTHReshold? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, SML, MML modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Mode Threshold**:

- <value>: threshold value in dB.
- MIN: minimum value is 0.01.
- MAX: maximum value is 50.

**Query Response** Threshold as float value in dB.

**Example**

- **Command** :CALC:PAR:SWID:MTHR 40
- **Query** :CALC:PAR:SWID:MTHR? → +4.00000000E+001

#### 4.2.4.6 :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth:MULTiplier/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth:MULTiplier &lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; MIN MAX</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth:MULTiplier? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, SML, MML modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Multiplier</b> for the measured spectral width: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: multiplying factor as float value.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 1.</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 10.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Multiplier as float value.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:SWID:MULT 2.45</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:SWID:MULT? → +2.45000000E+000</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.4.7 :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth:FMODE/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth:FMODE&lt;wsp&gt; OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth:FMODE?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, SML, MML modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Fit to Mode</b> activation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: OFF, the function is not activated.</li> <li>• 1: ON, the function is activated.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the activation state of the setting.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:SWID:FMODE ON</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:SWID:FMODE? → 1</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.4.8 :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth:MANalysis/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth:MANalysis&lt;wsp&gt; OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:SWIDth:MANalysis?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, SML, MML modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Modal Analysis</b> activation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: OFF, the function is not activated.</li> <li>• 1: ON, the function is activated.</li> </ul>



**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the activation state of the setting

**Example**

- Command :CALC:PAR:SWID:MAN OFF
- Query :CALC:PAR:SWID:MAN? → 0

#### 4.2.4.9 :CALCulate:DATA:SWIDth?

**Syntax** :CALCulate:DATA:SWIDth?

**Type** Sequential, query only.

**Applicability** OSA, SML, MML modes.

**Description** Queries the results of the **Spectral Width** tool.

**Query Response**

- For Threshold, Envelope, Gaussian Fit and Lorentzian Fit Algorithm:  
SPECTRAL WIDTH RESULTS,WL\_MEAN,<value>,<unit>,  
LEVEL\_MEAN,<value>,<unit>,DWL,<value>,<unit>,  
NUMBEROFMODES,<value>
- For RMS and RMSPeak Algorithm:  
SPECTRAL WIDTH RESULTS,WL\_MEAN,<value>,<unit>,  
LEVEL\_mean,<value>,<unit>,SIGMA,<value>,<unit>,  
NUMBEROFMODES,<value>,<unit>

**Example**

```
:CALC:DATA:SWID? →
SPECTRAL WIDTH RESULTS,WL_MEAN,+1.54547100E-006,M,LEVEL_MEAN,-
9.10000000E-001,DBM,DWL@10.00DB,+1.02800000E-
010,M,NUMBEROFMODES,1,
```

## 4.2.5 Spectral Width 1, Spectral Width 2 and Spectral Width 3 Tools

In this section, the symbol ~ represents the tool number to which the command is applied:

- SW1 for Spectral Width 1 tool
- SW2 for Spectral Width 2 tool
- SW3 for Spectral Width 3 tool

### 4.2.5.1 :CALCulate:PARameters:SW~:DISPlay/?

**Syntax**

- Command :CALCulate:PARameters:SW~:DISPlay<wsp>  
OFF|ON|0|1
- Query :CALCulate:PARameters:SW~:DISPlay?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** PCT mode, with the *Component Selector Tool*, p. 77 set to PASS.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Display on Graph** setting:

- 0: OFF, the tool results are not displayed on graph.
- 1: ON, the tool results are displayed on graph.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the state of the setting.

**Example**

- Command :CALC:PAR:SW1:DISP ON
- Query :CALC:PAR:SW1:DISP? → 1

### 4.2.5.2 :CALCulate:PARameters:SW~:ALGorithm/?

**Syntax**

- Command :CALCulate:PARameters:SW~:ALGorithm<wsp>THReshold|  
ENVELOpe|RMS|RMSPeak|GFIT|LFIT|0|1|2|3|4|5
- Query :CALCulate:PARameters:SW~:ALGorithm?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** PCT mode, with the *Component Selector Tool*, p. 77 set to PASS.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Algorithm** used for the calculation:

- 0: THReshold, Threshold algorithm.
- 1: ENVELOpe, Envelope algorithm.
- 2: RMS, RMS algorithm.
- 3: RMSPeak, RMS Peak algorithm.
- 4: GFIT, Gaussian Fit algorithm.
- 5: LFIT, Lorentzian Fit algorithm.

**Query Response** Integer representing the type of algorithm used.

**Example**

- Command :CALC:PAR:SW1:ALG GFIT
- Query :CALC:PAR:SW1:ALG? → 4

### 4.2.5.3 :CALCulate:PARameters:SW~:WTHReshold/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:SW~:WTHReshold &lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; MIN MAX</li><li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:SW~:WTHReshold? [MIN MAX]</li></ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to PASS.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Width Threshold</b> for measurement of width: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• &lt;value&gt;: threshold value in dB.</li><li>• MIN: minimum value is 0.01.</li><li>• MAX: maximum value is 50.</li></ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Threshold as float value in dB.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Command :CALC:PAR:SW1:WTHR 10</li><li>• Query :CALC:PAR:SW1:WTHR? → +1.00000000E+001</li></ul>

### 4.2.5.4 :CALCulate:PARameters:SW~:MTHReshold/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:SW~:MTHReshold &lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; MIN MAX</li><li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:SW~:MTHReshold? [MIN MAX]</li></ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to PASS.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Mode Threshold</b> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• &lt;value&gt;: threshold value in dB.</li><li>• MIN: minimum value is 0.01.</li><li>• MAX: maximum value is 50.</li></ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Threshold as float value in dB.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Command :CALC:PAR:SW1:MTHR 40</li><li>• Query :CALC:PAR:SW1:MTHR? → +4.00000000E+001</li></ul>

#### 4.2.5.5 :CALCulate:PARameters:SW~:MULTiplier/?

- Syntax**
- Command :CALCulate:PARameters:SW~:MULTiplier <wsp><value>|MIN|MAX
  - Query :CALCulate:PARameters:SW~:MULTiplier? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** PCT mode, with the *Component Selector Tool*, p. 77 set to PASS.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Multiplier** for the measured spectral width:

- <value>: multiplying factor as float value.
- MIN: minimum value is 1.
- MAX: maximum value is 10.

**Query Response** Multiplier as float value.

- Example**
- Command :CALC:PAR:SW1:MULT 2.45
  - Query :CALC:PAR:SW1:MULT? → +2.45000000E+000

#### 4.2.5.6 :CALCulate:PARameters:SW~:FMODe/?

- Syntax**
- Command :CALCulate:PARameters:SW~:FMODe<wsp> OFF|ON|0|1
  - Query :CALCulate:PARameters:SW~:FMODe?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** PCT mode, with the *Component Selector Tool*, p. 77 set to PASS.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Fit to Mode** activation:

- 0: OFF, the function is not activated.
- 1: ON, the function is activated.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the activation state of the setting.

- Example**
- Command :CALC:PAR:SW1:FMOD ON
  - Query :CALC:PAR:SW1:FMOD? → 1

#### 4.2.5.7 :CALCulate:PARameters:SW~:MANalysis/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:SW~:MANalysis&lt;wsp&gt; OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:SW~:MANalysis?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to PASS.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Modal Analysis</b> activation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: OFF, the function is not activated.</li> <li>• 1: ON, the function is activated.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the activation state of the setting
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:SW1:MAN OFF</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:SW1:MAN? → 0</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.5.8 :CALCulate:DATA:SW~?

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:SW~?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to PASS.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the results of the <b>Spectral Width 1</b> (SW1) or <b>Spectral Width 2</b> (SW2) or <b>Spectral Width 3</b> (SW3) tool.
<b>Query Response</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For Threshold, Envelope, Gaussian Fit and Lorentzian Fit Algorithm: SPECTRAL WIDTH ~ RESULTS,WL_PEAK,&lt;value&gt;,&lt;unit&gt;, LEVEL_PEAK,&lt;value&gt;,&lt;unit&gt;,WL_MEAN,&lt;value&gt;,&lt;unit&gt;,LEVEL_MEAN,&lt;value&gt;,&lt;unit&gt;,DWL,&lt;value&gt;,&lt;unit&gt;</li> <li>• For RMS and RMSPeak Algorithm: SPECTRAL WIDTH ~ RESULTS,WL_PEAK,&lt;value&gt;,&lt;unit&gt;, LEVEL_PEAK,&lt;value&gt;,&lt;unit&gt;,WL_MEAN,&lt;value&gt;,&lt;unit&gt;, LEVEL_MEAN,&lt;value&gt;,&lt;unit&gt;SIGMA,&lt;value&gt;,&lt;unit&gt;</li> </ul>
<b>Example</b>	<pre>:CALC:DATA:SW1? → SPECTRAL WIDTH 1 RESULTS, WL_PEAK,+1.54547800E-006,M,LEVEL_PEAK,- 9.12000000E-001,DBM ,WL_MEAN,+1.54547100E-006,M,LEVEL_MEAN,- 9.10000000E-001,DBM,DWL@3.00DB,+1.02800000E-010,M</pre>

## 4.2.6 XXdB Width Tool

### 4.2.6.1 :CALCulate:PARameters:XXDB[:ACTivate]/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :CALCulate:PARameters:XXDB[:ACTivate]&lt;wsp&gt; OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>Query :CALCulate:PARameters:XXDB[:ACTivate]?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	BBS mode.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the activation of the <b>XXdB Width</b> tool: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0: OFF, the tool is not activated.</li> <li>1: ON, the tool is activated.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the activation state of the tool.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :CALC:PAR:XXDB ON</li> <li>Query :CALC:PAR:XXDB? → 1</li> </ul>

### 4.2.6.2 :CALCulate:PARameters:XXDB:DISPlay/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :CALCulate:PARameters:XXDB:DISPlay&lt;wsp&gt; OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>Query :CALCulate:PARameters:XXDB:DISPlay?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	BBS mode.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Display on Graph</b> setting: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0: OFF, the tool results are not displayed on graph.</li> <li>1: ON, the tool results are displayed on graph.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the state of the setting.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :CALC:PAR:XXDB:DISP ON</li> <li>Query :CALC:PAR:XXDB:DISP? → 1</li> </ul>

### 4.2.6.3 :CALCulate:PARameters:XXDB:ALGorithm/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :CALCulate:PARameters:XXDB:ALGorithm&lt;wsp&gt; THReshold RMS GFIT LFIT 0 1 2 3</li> <li>Query :CALCulate:PARameters:XXDB:ALGorithm?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	BBS mode.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Algorithm</b> used for the calculation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0: THReshold, Threshold algorithm.</li> <li>1: RMS, RMS algorithm.</li> <li>2: GFIT, Gaussian Fit algorithm.</li> <li>3: LFIT, Lorentzian Fit algorithm.</li> </ul>

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the type of algorithm used.

**Example**

- **Command** :CALC:PAR:XXDB:ALG GFIT
- **Query** :CALC:PAR:XXDB:ALG? → 4

#### 4.2.6.4 :CALCulate:PARameters:XXDB:WTHReshold/?

**Syntax**

- **Command** :CALCulate:PARameters:XXDB:WTHReshold<wsp>  
<value>|MIN|MAX
- **Query** :CALCulate:PARameters:XXDB:WTHReshold? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** BBS mode.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Width Threshold** for measurement of width:

- <value>: threshold value in dB.
- MIN: minimum value is 0.01.
- MAX: maximum value is 50.

**Query Response** Threshold as float value in dB.

**Example**

- **Command** :CALC:PAR:XXDB:WTHR 10
- **Query** :CALC:PAR:XXDB:WTHR? → +1.00000000E+001

#### 4.2.6.5 :CALCulate:PARameters:XXDB:MTHReshold/?

**Syntax**

- **Command** :CALCulate:PARameters:XXDB:MTHReshold<wsp>  
<value>|MIN|MAX
- **Query** :CALCulate:PARameters:XXDB:MTHReshold? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** BBS mode.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Mode Threshold**:

- <value>: threshold value in dB.
- MIN: minimum value is 0.01.
- MAX: maximum value is 50.

**Query Response** Threshold as float value in dB.

**Example**

- **Command** :CALC:PAR:XXDB:MTHR 40
- **Query** :CALC:PAR:XXDB:MTHR? → +4.00000000E+001

#### 4.2.6.6 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB:MULTiplier/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB:MULTiplier&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; MIN MAX</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB:MULTiplier? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	BBS mode.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Multiplier</b> for the measured spectral width:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: multiplying factor as float value.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 1.</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 10.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Multiplier as float value.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:XXDB:MULT 2.45</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:XXDB:MULT? → +2.45000000E+000</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.6.7 :CALCulate:DATA:XXDB?

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:XXDB?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	BBS mode.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the results of the <b>XXDB Width</b> tool.
<b>Query Response</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In MML mode: XXDB WIDTH RESULTS,DWL,&lt;value&gt;,&lt;unit&gt;</li> <li>• In BBS and SML modes: XXDB WIDTH RESULTS,DWL,&lt;value&gt;,&lt;unit&gt;</li> </ul>
<b>Example</b>	<pre>:CALC:DATA:XXDB? → XXDB WIDTH RESULTS, DWL@10.00DB, +9.80000000E-011, M</pre>



## 4.2.7 Mean Wavelength/Frequency Tool

### 4.2.7.1 :CALCulate:PARameters:MWAVelength[:ACTivate]/?

**Syntax**

- **Command** :CALCulate:PARameters:MWAVelength[:ACTivate]<wsp>OFF|ON|0|1
- **Query** :CALCulate:PARameters:MWAVelength[:ACTivate]?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** BBS mode.

**Description** Sets/Queries the activation of the **λmean** tool:

- 0: OFF, the tool is not activated.
- 1: ON, the tool is activated.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the activation state of the tool.

**Example**

- **Command** :CALC:PAR:MWAV ON
- **Query** :CALC:PAR:MWAV? → 1

### 4.2.7.2 :CALCulate:PARameters:MWAVelength:DISPlay/?

**Syntax**

- **Command** :CALCulate:PARameters:MWAVelength:DISPlay<wsp>OFF|ON|0|1
- **Query** :CALCulate:PARameters:MWAVelength:DISPlay?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** BBS mode.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Display on Graph** setting:

- 0: OFF, the tool results are not displayed on graph.
- 1: ON, the tool results are displayed on graph.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the state of the setting.

**Example**

- **Command** :CALC:PAR:MWAV:DISP ON
- **Query** :CALC:PAR:MWAV:DISP? → 1

### 4.2.7.3 :CALCulate:PARameters:MWAVelength:WTHReshold/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALCulate:PARameters:MWAVelength:WTHReshold&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; MIN MAX</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALCulate:PARameters:MWAVelength:WTHReshold? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	BBS mode.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Width Threshold</b> for measurement of width:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: threshold value in dB.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 0.01.</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 50.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Threshold as float value in dB.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALC:PAR:MWAV:WTHR 3</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALC:PAR:MWAV:WTHR? → +3.00000000E+000</li> </ul>

### 4.2.7.4 :CALCulate:DATA:MWAVelength?

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:MWAVelength?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	BBS, MML modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the results of the <b>Mean Wavelength/Frequency</b> tool.
<b>Query Response</b>	WL/FREQ_MEAN_RESULTS,WL/FREQ_MEAN,<value>,<unit>,LEVEL_MEAN,<value>,<unit>,SIGMA,<value>,<unit>
<b>Example</b>	<pre>:CALC:DATA:MWAV? → WL_MEAN_RESULTS,WL_MEAN,+1.54548600E-006,M,LEVEL_MEAN, -8.70000000E-001,DBM,SIGMA,+4.00000000E-012,M</pre>

### 4.2.8 Peak Wavelength Tool (:CALCulate:DATA:PWAVelength?)

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:PWAVelength?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	MML mode.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the results of the <b>Peak Wavelength/Frequency</b> tool.
<b>Query Response</b>	WL/FREQ_PEAK_ RESULTS,WL/FREQ_PEAK,<value>,<unit>, LEVEL_PEAK,<value>,<unit>
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:DATA:PWAV? → WL_PEAK_ RESULTS,WL_PEAK,+1.54547620E-006,M,LEVEL_PEAK,- 7.90000000E-001,DBM

### 4.2.9 Central Wavelength Tool (:CALCulate:DATA:CWAVelength?)

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:CWAVelength?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	SML mode.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the results of the <b>Central Wavelength/Frequency and sigma</b> tool.
<b>Query Response</b>	WL/FREQ_CENTER_ AND SIGMA RESULTS, WL/FREQ_CENTER,<value>,<unit>, SIGMA,<value>,<unit>
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:DATA:CWAV? → WL_CENTER_ AND SIGMA RESULTS,WL_CENTER,+1.54546590E- 006,M,SIGMA,+4.00000000E-012,M

### 4.2.10 FWHM Tool (:CALCulate:DATA:FWHM?)

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:FWHM?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	BBS, MML modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the results of the <b>FWHM</b> tool.
<b>Query Response</b>	FWHM RESULTS,FWHM, <value>, <unit>
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:DATA:FWHM? → FWHM RESULTS,FWHM,+1.80000000E-011,M

## 4.2.11 Side Mode Spacing Tool (:CALCulate:DATA:SMSPacing?)

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:SMSPacing?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	SML mode.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the results of the <b>Side Mode Spacing</b> tool.
<b>Query Response</b>	SIDE MODES SPACING RESULTS,SIDEMODESPACING,<value>,<unit>
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:DATA:SMSP? → SIDE MODES SPACING RESULTS, SIDEMODESPACING, +1.4804000E-009, M

## 4.2.12 Notch Width Tool

### 4.2.12.1 :CALCulate:PARameters:NWIDth[:ACTivate]/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :CALCulate:PARameters:NWIDth[:ACTivate] &lt;wsp&gt;OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>Query :CALCulate:PARameters:NWIDth[:ACTivate]?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA mode.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the activation of the <b>Notch Width</b> tool: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0: OFF, the tool is not activated.</li> <li>1: ON, the tool is activated.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the activation state of the tool.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :CALC:PAR:NWID ON</li> <li>Query :CALC:PAR:NWID? → 1</li> </ul>

### 4.2.12.2 :CALCulate:PARameters:NWIDth:DISPlay/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :CALCulate:PARameters:NWIDth:DISPlay&lt;wsp&gt; OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>Query :CALCulate:PARameters:NWIDth:DISPlay?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA mode.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Display on Graph</b> setting: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0: OFF, the tool results are not displayed on graph.</li> <li>1: ON, the tool results are displayed on graph.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the state of the setting.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :CALC:PAR:NWID:DISP ON</li> <li>Query :CALC:PAR:NWID:DISP? → 1</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.12.3 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:NSElection/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:NSElection &lt;wsp&gt;MTRough DNOTch 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:NSElection?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA mode.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Notch Selection</b> type.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: MTRough, the notch is defined as the <b>Minimum Trough</b>.</li> <li>• 1: DNOTch, the notch is defined as the <b>Deepest Notch</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the type detection to perform.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:NWID:NSEL DNOT</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:NWID:NSEL? → 1</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.12.4 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:WREference/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:WREference &lt;wsp&gt;BOTTom TOP 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:WREference?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA mode.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Width Reference</b> to which the notch is measured.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: BOTTom, the notch is measured from the <b>Bottom</b>.</li> <li>• 1: TOP, the notch is measured from the <b>Top</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the width reference.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:NWID:WREF TOP</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:NWID:WREF? → 1</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.12.5 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:ALGORITHM/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:ALGORITHM&lt;wsp&gt; THReshold GFIT LFIT 0 1 2</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:ALGORITHM?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA mode.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Algorithm</b> used in the calculation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: THReshold, Threshold algorithm.</li> <li>• 1: GFIT, Gaussian fit algorithm.</li> <li>• 2: LFIT, Lorentzian fit algorithm.</li> </ul>

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the fitting algorithm selected.

**Example**

- Command :CALC:PAR:NWID:ALG LFIT
- Query :CALC:PAR:NWID:ALG? → 2

#### 4.2.12.6 :CALCulate:PARameters:NWIDth:WTHReshold/?

**Syntax**

- Command :CALCulate:PARameters:NWIDth:WTHReshold  
<wsp><value>|MIN|MAX
- Query :CALCulate:PARameters:NWIDth:WTHReshold? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA mode.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Width Threshold** for measurement of width:

- <value>: threshold value in dB.
- MIN: minimum value is 0.01.
- MAX: maximum value is 50.

**Query Response** Threshold as float value in dB.

**Example**

- Command :CALC:PAR:NWID:WTHR 3
- Query :CALC:PAR:NWID:WTHR? → +3.00000000E+000

#### 4.2.12.7 :CALCulate:PARameters:NWIDth:MULTIplier/?

**Syntax**

- Command :CALCulate:PARameters:NWIDth:MULTIplier  
<wsp><value>|MIN|MAX
- Query :CALCulate:PARameters:NWIDth:MULTIplier? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA mode.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Multiplier** for the measured spectral width:

- <value>: multiplying factor as float value.
- MIN: minimum value is 1.
- MAX: maximum value is 10.

**Query Response** Multiplier as float value.

**Example**

- Command :CALC:PAR:NWID:MULT 3
- Query :CALC:PAR:NWID:MULT? → +3.00000000E+000

#### 4.2.12.8 :CALCulate:DATA:NWIDth?

**Syntax** :CALCulate:DATA:NWIDth?

**Type** Sequential, query only.

**Applicability** OSA mode.

**Description** Queries the results of the **Notch Width** tool.

**Query Response** NOTCH WIDTH RESULTS, WL\_NOTCH,<value>,<unit>,  
LEVEL\_NOTCH,<value>,<unit>,DWL\_NOTCH,<value>,<unit>

**Example** :CALC:DATA:NWID? →  
NOTCH WIDTH RESULTS, WL\_NOTCH, +1.54669440E-006, M, LEVEL\_NOTCH, -  
3.65600000E+001, DBM, DWL\_NOTCH\_3dB, +5.93161000E-008, M

## 4.2.13 Notch Width 1, Notch Width 2 and Notch Width 3 Tools

In this section, the symbol ~ represents the tool number to which the command is applied:

- NW1 for Notch Width 1 tool
- NW2 for Notch Width 2 tool
- NW3 for Notch Width 3 tool

### 4.2.13.1 :CALCulate:PARameters:NW~:DISPlay/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:NW~:DISPlay&lt;wsp&gt;OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:NW~:DISPlay?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to STOP or ISOLator.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Display on Graph</b> setting: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: OFF, the tool results are not displayed on graph.</li> <li>• 1: ON, the tool results are displayed on graph.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the state of the setting.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:NW1:DISP ON</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:NW1:DISP? → 1</li> </ul>

### 4.2.13.2 :CALCulate:PARameters:NW~:NSElection/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:NW~:NSElection&lt;wsp&gt;MTRough DNOTch 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:NW~:NSElection?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to STOP or ISOLator.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Notch Selection</b> type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: MTRough, the notch is defined as the <b>Minimum Trough</b>.</li> <li>• 1: DNOTch, the notch is defined as the <b>Deepest Notch</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the type detection to perform.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:NW1:NSEL DNOT</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:NW1:NSEL? → 1</li> </ul>



#### 4.2.13.3 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:WREFerence/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:WREFerence &lt;wsp&gt;BOTTom TOP 0 1</li> <li>Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:WREFerence?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to STOP or ISOLator.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Width Reference</b> to which the notch is measured. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0: BOTTom, the notch is measured from the <b>Bottom</b>.</li> <li>1: TOP, the notch is measured from the <b>Top</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the width reference.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :CALC:PAR:NW1:WREF TOP</li> <li>Query :CALC:PAR:NW1:WREF? → 1</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.13.4 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:ALGorithm/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:ALGorithm&lt;wsp&gt;THReshold  GFIT LFIT 0 1 2</li> <li>Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:ALGorithm?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to STOP or ISOLator.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Algorithm</b> used in the calculation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0: THReshold, Threshold algorithm.</li> <li>1: GFIT, Gaussian fit algorithm.</li> <li>2: LFIT, Lorentzian fit algorithm.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the selected algorithm.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :CALC:PAR:NW1:ALG LFIT</li> <li>Query :CALC:PAR:NW1:ALG? → 2</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.13.5 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:WTHReshold/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:WTHReshold &lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; MIN MAX</li> <li>Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW~:WTHReshold? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to STOP or ISOLator.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Width Threshold</b> for measurement of width: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>&lt;value&gt;: threshold value in dB.</li> <li>MIN: minimum value is 0.01.</li> <li>MAX: maximum value is 50.</li> </ul>

**Query Response** Threshold as float value in dB.

**Example**

- **Command** :CALC:PAR:NW1:WTHR 3
- **Query** :CALC:PAR:NW1:WTHR? → +3.00000000E+000

#### 4.2.13.6 :CALCulate:PARameters:NW~:MULTiplier/?

**Syntax**

- **Command** :CALCulate:PARameters:NW~:MULTiplier  
<wsp><value>|MIN|MAX
- **Query** :CALCulate:PARameters:NW~:MULTiplier? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** PCT mode, with the *Component Selector Tool*, p. 77 set to STOP or ISOLator.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Multiplier** for the measured spectral width:

- <value>: multiplying factor as float value.
- MIN: minimum value is 1.
- MAX: maximum value is 10.

**Query Response** Multiplier as float value.

**Example**

- **Command** :CALC:PAR:NW1:MULT 3
- **Query** :CALC:PAR:NW1:MULT? → +3.00000000E+000

#### 4.2.13.7 :CALCulate:DATA:NW~?

**Syntax** :CALCulate:DATA:NW~?

**Type** Sequential, query only.

**Applicability** PCT mode, with the *Component Selector Tool*, p. 77 set to STOP or ISOLator.

**Description** Queries the results of the **Notch Width 1** (NW1) or **Notch Width 2** (NW2) or **Notch Width 3** (NW3) tool.

**Query Response** NOTCH WIDTH ~ RESULTS, WL\_TROUGH,<value>,<unit>,LEVEL\_THOUGH,<value>,<unit>,WL\_NOTCH,<value>,<unit>,LEVEL\_NOTCH,<value>,<unit>DWL\_NOTCH,<value>,<unit>

**Example**

```
:CALC:DATA:NW1? →
NOTCH WIDTH 1 RESULTS, WL_TROUGH,+1.54667800E-
006,M,LEVEL_TROUGH,-3.65700000E+001,DBM,WL_NOTCH,+1.54669440E-
006,M,LEVEL_NOTCH,-
3.65600000E+001,DBM,DWL_NOTCH_3dB,+5.93161000E-008,M
```

## 4.2.14 Level Check Tool

### 4.2.14.1 :CALCulate:PARameters:LVLCheck[:ACTivate]/?

**Syntax**

- Command :CALCulate:PARameters:LVLCheck[:ACTivate]<wsp>  
OFF|ON|0|1
- Query :CALCulate:PARameters:LVLCheck[:ACTivate]?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA mode.

**Description** Sets/Queries the activation of the **Level Check** tool:

- 0: OFF, the tool is not activated.
- 1: ON, the tool is activated.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the activation state of the tool.

**Example**

- Command :CALC:PAR:LVL:ON
- Query :CALC:PAR:LVL:? → 1

### 4.2.14.2 :CALCulate:PARameters:LVLCheck:DISPlay/?

**Syntax**

- Command :CALCulate:PARameters:LVLCheck:DISPlay<wsp>  
OFF|ON|0|1
- Query :CALCulate:PARameters:LVLCheck:DISPlay?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA mode.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Display on Graph** setting:

- 0: OFF, the tool results are not displayed on graph.
- 1: ON, the tool results are displayed on graph.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the state of the setting.

**Example**

- Command :CALC:PAR:LVL:DISP ON
- Query :CALC:PAR:LVL:DISP? → 1

#### 4.2.14.3 :CALCulate:PARameters:LVLCheck:REFPoint~/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:LVLCheck:REFPoint~&lt;wsp&gt; &lt;value&gt; [PM NM M HZ GHZ THZ] MIN MAX</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:LVLCheck:REFPoint~? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA mode.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Reference Point</b> position used for the calculation of the power level:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ~: the reference point number to which the command applies. Valid reference point number values: 1, 2 or 3</li> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: wavelength or frequency as float value.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 1250 nm or 176.349 THz</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 1700 nm or 239.834 THz</li> </ul>
<b>Query response</b>	Wavelength or frequency as float value in meters or Hertz depending on the unit settings.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:LVLK:REFP2 1530NM</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:LVLK:REFP2? -&gt; +1.53000000E-006</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.14.4 :CALCulate:DATA:LVLCheck?

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:LVLCheck?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA mode.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the results of the Level Check tool.
<b>Query response</b>	<p>LEVEL CHECK RESULTS,          LEVEL@WL1,&lt;value&gt;,&lt;unit&gt;,LEVEL@WL2,&lt;value&gt;,&lt;unit&gt;,LEVEL@WL3,-          &lt;value&gt;,&lt;unit&gt;,DLVL2-1,&lt;value&gt;,&lt;unit&gt;,DLVL3-1,&lt;value&gt;,&lt;unit&gt;</p>
<b>Example</b>	<pre>:CALC:DATA:LVLK? → LEVELCHECKRESULTS, LEVEL@WL1, -5.52500000E+001, DBM, LEVEL@WL2, - 2.47800000E+001, DBM, LEVEL@WL3, -3.51900000E+001, DBM, DLVL2- 1, +3.04700000E+001, DB, DLVL3-1, +2.00600000E+001, DB</pre>

## 4.2.15 SMSR Tool

### 4.2.15.1 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR[:ACTivate]/?

**Syntax**

- Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR[:ACTivate]<wsp>  
OFF|ON|0|1
- Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR[:ACTivate]?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, SML modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the activation of the **SMSR** tool:

- 0: OFF, the tool is not activated.
- 1: ON, the tool is activated.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the activation state of the tool.

**Example**

- Command :CALC:PAR:SMSR ON
- Query :CALC:PAR:SMSR? → 1

### 4.2.15.2 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR:DISPlay/?

**Syntax**

- Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR:DISPlay<wsp>  
OFF|ON|0|1
- Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR:DISPlay?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, SML modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Display on Graph** setting:

- 0: OFF, the tool results are not displayed on graph.
- 1: ON, the tool results are displayed on graph.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the state of the setting.

**Example**

- Command :CALC:PAR:SMSR:DISP ON
- Query :CALC:PAR:SMSR:DISP? -> 1

### 4.2.15.3 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR:ALGorithm/?

**Syntax**

- Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR:ALGorithm<wsp>  
NEXT|LR|0|1
- Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR:ALGorithm?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, SML modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Algorithm** used for the calculation of SMSR.

- 0: NEXT, next side mode (nearest) is used for the calculation.
- 1: LR, left-hand side (short wavelength) and right-hand side (long wavelength) side modes are used for the calculation.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the type of algorithm used.

**Example**

- Command :CALC:PAR:SMSR:ALG LR
- Query :CALC:PAR:SMSR:ALG? -> 1

#### 4.2.15.4 :CALCulate:PARameters:SMSR:SMCalc/?

**Syntax**

- Command :CALCulate:PARameters:SMSR:SMCalc<wsp> HIGHest|NEARest|0|1
- Query :CALCulate:PARameters:SMSR:SMCalc?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, SML modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Side Mode Calculation** setting.

- 0: HIGHest, side mode(s) with highest power.
- 1: NEARest, side mode(s) nearest to the main peak (outside the masked spectral range).

**Query Response** Integer representing the side mode to select for the calculation.

**Example**

- Command :CALC:PAR:SMSR:SMC HIGH
- Query :CALC:PAR:SMSR:SMC? → 0

#### 4.2.15.5 :CALCulate:PARameters:SMSR:MASK/?

**Syntax**

- Command :CALCulate:PARameters:SMSR:MASK<wsp><value> [PM|NM|M|HZ|GHZ|THZ]|MIN|MAX
- Query :CALCulate:PARameters:SMSR:MASK? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, SML modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the signal **Mask** value.

- <value>: wavelength or frequency as float value.
- MIN: minimum value is 0 (nm or THz).
- MAX: maximum value is:
  - OSA mode: 50 nm or 6.043 THz.
  - SML mode: 450 nm or 54.384 THz.

**Query Response** Wavelength or frequency as float value in meters or Hertz depending on the unit settings.

**Example**

- Command :CALC:PAR:SMSR:MASK 10NM
- Query :CALC:PAR:SMSR:MASK? → +1.00000000E-008

#### 4.2.15.6 :CALCulate:DATA:SMSR?

**Syntax** :CALCulate:DATA:SMSR?

**Type** Sequential, query only.

**Applicability** OSA, SML modes.

**Description** Queries the results of the **SMSR Width** tool.

**Query Response**

- If :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR:ALGorithm/?, p. 109 is set to NEXT: SMSRRESULTS,MAINMODERESULTS,,,WL\_PEAK,<value>,<unit>,LEVEL\_PEAK,<value>,<unit>,SIDEBANDRESULTS,,,WL\_SIDEMODE,<value>,<unit>,LEVEL\_SIDEMODE,<value>,<unit>,DWL\_SMSR,<value>,<unit>,SMSR,<value>,<unit>
- If :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR:ALGorithm/?, p. 109 is set to LR: SMSRRESULTS,MAINMODERESULTS,,,WL\_PEAK,<value>,<unit>,LEVEL\_PEAK,<value>,<unit>,SIDEBAND1RESULTS,,,WL\_SIDEMODE\_1,<value>,<unit>,LEVEL\_SIDEMODE\_1,<value>,<unit>,DWL\_SMSR\_1,<value>,<unit>,SMSR1,<value>,<unit>,SIDEBAND2RESULTS,,,WL\_SIDEMODE\_2,<value>,<unit>,LEVEL\_SIDEMODE\_2,<value>,<unit>,<unit>,DWL\_SMSR\_2,<value>,<unit>,SMSR2,<value>,<unit>,STOPBAND,<value>,<unit>,CENTEROFFSET,<value>,<unit>

**Example**

```
:CALC:DATA:SMSR? →
SMSR RESULTS,MAINMODERESULTS,,,WL_PEAK,+1.54669440E-
006,M,LEVEL_PEAK,-3.65600000E+001,DBM,SIDEBAND1RESULTS,,,,
WL_SIDEMODE_1,+1.54560000E-006,M,LEVEL_SIDEMODE_1,
-4.67600000E+001,DBM,DWL_SMSR_1,-1.09440000E-009,
M,SMSR1,+1.02000000E+001,DB,SIDEBAND2RESULTS,,,,
WL_SIDEMODE_2,+1.55769440E-006,M,LEVEL_SIDEMODE_2,
-5.68000000E+001,DBM,DWL_SMSR_2,+1.10000000E-008
,M,SMSR2,+2.02400000E+001,DB,STOPBAND,
+1.20944000E-008,M,CENTEROFFSET,-4.95280000E-009,M
```

## 4.2.16 OSNR Tool

### 4.2.16.1 :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR[:ACTivate]/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR[:ACTivate]&lt;wsp&gt; OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR[:ACTivate]?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, SML, WDM, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the activation of the <b>OSNR</b> tool: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: OFF, the tool is not activated.</li> <li>• 1: ON, the tool is activated.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the activation state of the tool.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:OSNR ON</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:OSNR? → 1</li> </ul>

### 4.2.16.2 :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:DISPlay/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:DISPlay&lt;wsp&gt; OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:DISPlay?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, SML, WDM, OFA, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Display on Graph</b> setting: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: OFF, the tool results are not displayed on graph.</li> <li>• 1: ON, the tool results are displayed on graph.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the state of the setting.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:OSNR:DISP ON</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:OSNR:DISP? → 1</li> </ul>

### 4.2.16.3 :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:NSElection/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:NSElection&lt;wsp&gt; FIXed NPEaks NTRoughs ONOFF 0 1 2 3</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:NSElection?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, SML, WDM, OFA, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Noise Point Selection</b> setting:



- 0: **FIXed**, **Fixed** method.
- 1: **NPEaks**, **Nearest Peaks** method.
- 2: **NTRoughs**, **Nearest Troughs** method.
- 3: **ONOFF**, **On-Off Method** (WDM and RLT modes only).

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the method for determining the noise area.

**Example**

- **Command** :CALC:PAR:OSNR:NSEL NTR
- **Query** :CALC:PAR:OSNR:NSEL? → 2

#### 4.2.16.4 :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:SDIStance/?

**Syntax**

- **Command** :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:SDIStance<wsp>  
<value> [PM|NM|M|HZ|GHZ|THZ] |MIN|MAX
- **Query** :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:SDIStance? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, SML, WDM, OFA, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **SN Spectral Distance** setting.

- <value>: wavelength or frequency distance as float value.
- **MIN**: minimum value is 0.01 nm or 0.001 THz.
- **MAX**: maximum value is 50 nm or 6.043 THz.

**Query Response** Wavelength or frequency distance as float value in meters or Hertz depending on the unit settings.

**Example**

- **Command** :CALC:PAR:OSNR:SDIS 500PM
- **Query** :CALC:PAR:OSNR:SDIS? → +5.00000000E-010

#### 4.2.16.5 :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:NRANge/?

**Syntax**

- **Command** :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:NRANge<wsp>  
<value> [PM|NM|M|HZ|GHZ|THZ] |MIN|MAX
- **Query** :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:NRANge? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, SML, WDM, OFA, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Noise Range** setting.

- <value>: wavelength or frequency width as float value.
- **MIN**: minimum value is 0.01 nm or 0.001 THz.
- **MAX**: maximum value is 50 nm or 6.043 THz.

**Query Response** Wavelength or frequency width as float value in meters or hertz depending on the unit settings.

**Example**

- **Command** :CALC:PAR:OSNR:NRAN 200PM
- **Query** :CALC:PAR:OSNR:NRAN? → +2.00000000E-010

#### 4.2.16.6 :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:IRANge/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:IRANge&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; MIN MAX</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:IRANge? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	WDM and RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>On-Off Integration Range</b> setting value:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: range in GHz as float value.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 2</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 10000</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Range value in GHz.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:OSNR:IRAN 50</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:OSNR:IRAN? → +5.00000000E+001</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.16.7 :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:FIT/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:FIT&lt;wsp&gt;LINear THIRd FOURth FIFTh GAUSSian 0 1 2 3 4</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:FIT?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, SML, WDM, OFA, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Fit</b> algorithm performed for the calculation of the noise level.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: LINear, Linear fit.</li> <li>• 1: THIRd, 3<sup>rd</sup> order polynomial fit.</li> <li>• 2: FOURth, 4<sup>th</sup> order polynomial fit.</li> <li>• 3: FIFTh, 5<sup>th</sup> order polynomial fit.</li> <li>• 4: GAUSSian, Gaussian fit.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the method for determining the noise area.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:OSNR:FIT GAUS</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:OSNR:FIT? → 4</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.16.8 :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:ROWidth/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:ROWidth&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; [PM NM M HZ GHZ THZ]  MIN MAX</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:ROWidth? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, SML, WDM, OFA, RLT modes.

<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries <b>Reference Optical Bandwidth</b> setting used in the resolution correction part of the OSNR equation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: wavelength or frequency bandwidth as float value.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 0.01 nm or 0.001 THz.</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 50 nm or 6.043 THz.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Wavelength or frequency bandwidth as float value in meters or Hertz depending on the unit settings.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:OSNR:ROW 100PM</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:OSNR:ROW? → +1.00000000E-010</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.16.9 :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:BWCDisplay/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:BWCDisplay&lt;wsp&gt; OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:BWCDisplay?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, SML, WDM, OFA, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries <b>BW Corrected Display</b> activation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: OFF, the function is not activated.</li> <li>• 1: ON, the function is activated.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the activation state of the setting.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:OSNR:BWCD ON</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:OSNR:BWCD? → 1</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.16.10 :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:PINTegration/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:PINTegration &lt;wsp&gt;OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:PINTegration?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, SML, WDM, OFA, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Power Integration</b> activation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: OFF, the power is not integrated.</li> <li>• 1: ON, the power is integrated.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the activation state of the setting.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:OSNR:PINT ON</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:OSNR:PINT? → 1</li> </ul>

**4.2.16.11 :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:PRANge/?**

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:PRANge&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; MIN MAX</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:PRANge? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, SML, WDM, OFA, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Power Integral Range</b> setting, over which the power is integrated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: range value in GHz.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 2.</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 10000.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Range as float value in GHz.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:OSNR:PRAN 10</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:OSNR:PRAN? → +1.00000000E+001</li> </ul>

**4.2.16.12 :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:PMETer/?**

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:PMETer&lt;wsp&gt;OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:OSNR:PMETer?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	WDM, RLT mode.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Power Meter Display</b> activation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: OFF, the power meter display is activated.</li> <li>• 1: ON, the power meter display is activated.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the activation state of the setting.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:OSNR:PMET ON</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:OSNR:PMET? → 1</li> </ul>

**4.2.16.13 :CALCulate:DATA:OSNR?**

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:OSNR?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, SML modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the results of the <b>OSNR</b> tool.
<b>Query Response</b>	OSNR RESULTS,NOISELEVEL,<value>,<unit>, OSNR,<value>,<unit>

**Example**           :CALC:DATA:OSNR? →  
 OSNR RESULTS,NOISELEVEL,+8.10000000E-001,DBM,  
 OSNR,-1.07650000E+002,DB

#### 4.2.16.14 :CALCulate:DATA:OSNR:IN?

**Syntax**           :CALCulate:DATA:OSNR:IN?

**Type**             Sequential, query only.

**Applicability**   OFA mode, with parameter :CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:ESEUp/?, p. 127 set to SINGle.

**Description**     Queries the results of the **OSNR** tool for trace IN.

**Query Response**  OSNRINRESULTS,P\_IN,<Value>,<Unit>,NOISE\_IN,<Value>,<Unit>,OSNR\_IN,<Value>,<Unit>

**Example**           :CALC:DATA:OSNR:IN? →  
 OSNRINRESULTS,P\_IN,-8.44000000E+000,DBM,NOISE\_IN,-  
 1.00000000E+002,DBM,OSNR\_IN,+8.41900000E+001,DB

#### 4.2.16.15 :CALCulate:DATA:OSNR:OUT?

**Syntax**           :CALCulate:DATA:OSNR:OUT?

**Type**             Sequential, query only.

**Applicability**   OFA mode, with parameter :CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:ESEUp/?, p. 127 set to SINGle.

**Description**     Queries the results of the **OSNR** tool for trace OUT.

**Query Response**  OSNRROUTRESULTS,P\_OUT,<Value>,<Unit>,NOISE\_OUT,<Value>,<Unit>,OSNR\_OUT,<Value>,<Unit>

**Example**           :CALC:DATA:OSNR:OUT? →  
 OSNRROUTRESULTS,P\_OUT,+3.92000000E+000,DBM,NOISE\_OUT,-  
 5.40500000E+001,DBM,OSNR\_OUT,+5.05900000E+001,DB

#### 4.2.16.16 :CALCulate:DATA:WDM[:ALL]:OSNR?

**Syntax**           :CALCulate:DATA:WDM[:ALL]:OSNR?

**Type**             Sequential, query only.

**Applicability**   WDM, RLT modes.

**Description**     Queries the OSNR results for all displayed channels.

**Query Response**  • If parameter :CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:PINTEgration/?, p. 115 is set to ON:  
 CH,NBR,P\_INT,<unit>,NOISE,<unit>,OSNR,<unit>,{<Integrated Power value>},{<Noise value>},{<OSNR value>}

- If parameter `:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:PINTEgration/?`, p. 115 is set to `OFF`:  
`CH,NBR,NOISE,<unit>,OSNR,<unit>,<Channel Number value>,<Noise value>,<OSNR value>`

If parameter `:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:BWCDisplay/?`, p. 115 is set to `ON`, "NOISE" becomes "CORR\_NOISE".

**Example**

```
:CALC:DATA:WDM:OSNR? →
CH,NBR,NOISE,DBM,OSNR,DB,190,191,194,195,196,197,-
6.69800000E+001,-6.44100000E+001,-6.64700000E+001,-
6.75800000E+001,-6.54100000E+001,-
6.57900000E+001,+4.94800000E+001,+4.70300000E+001,+4.85700000E+00
1,+4.99600000E+001,+4.96500000E+001,+4.97900000E+001
```

**4.2.16.17 :CALCulate:DATA:WDM:CH:OSNR?**

**Syntax** `:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:CH:OSNR? <channel>`

**Type** Sequential, query only.

**Applicability** WDM, RLT modes.

**Description** Queries the OSNR results for a specified channel.

- Query Response**
- If parameter `:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:PINTEgration/?`, p. 115 is set to `ON`:  
`P_INT,<unit>,NOISE,<unit>,OSNR,<unit>,<Integrated Power value>,<Noise value>,<OSNR value>`
  - If parameter `:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:PINTEgration/?`, p. 115 is set to `OFF`:  
`NOISE,<unit>,OSNR,<unit>,<value>,<value>`

If parameter `:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:BWCDisplay/?`, p. 93 is set to `ON`, "NOISE" becomes "CORR\_NOISE".

**Example**

```
:CALC:DATA:WDM:CH:OSNR? 194 →
NOISE,DBM,OSNR,DB,-66.47,48.57
```

**4.2.16.18 :CALCulate:DATA:OFA[:ALL]:OSNR:IN?**

**Syntax** `:CALCulate:DATA:OFA[:ALL]:OSNR:IN?`

**Type** Sequential, query only.

**Applicability** OFA mode, with parameter `:CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:ESUp/?`, p. 127 set to `MULTi`.

**Description** Queries the OSNR results from trace IN for all displayed channels.

**Query Response** `CH,NBR,P_IN,<unit>,NOISE_IN,<unit>,OSNR_IN,<unit>,<ChannelNumberValue>,<PinValue>,<NoiseValue>,<OSNRValue>`

**Example**

```
:CALC:DATA:OFA:OSNR:IN? →
CH,NBR,P_IN,DBM,NOISE_IN,DBM,OSNR_IN,DB,140,148,156,164,-
8.73000000E+000,-9.02000000E+000,-8.44000000E+000,-
8.95000000E+000,-1.00000000E+002,-8.00100000E+001,-
-1.00000000E+002,-1.00000000E+002,+8.39000000E+001,-
+6.36200000E+001,+8.41900000E+001,+8.36700000E+001
```

**4.2.16.19 :CALCulate:DATA:OFA[:ALL]:OSNR:OUT?**

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA[:ALL]:OSNR:OUT?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OFA mode, with parameter :CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:ESETup/?, p. 127 set to MULTi.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the OSNR results from trace OUT for all displayed channels.
<b>Query Response</b>	CH,NBR,P_OUT,<unit>,NOISE_OUT,<unit>,OSNR_OUT,<unit>,{<ChannelNumberValue>,<PinValue>,<NoiseValue>,<OSNRValue>}
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:DATA:OFA:OSNR:OUT? → CH,NBR,P_OUT,DBM,NOISE_OUT,DBM,OSNR_OUT,DB,140,148,156,164,+4.11000000E+000,+3.81000000E+000,+3.92000000E+000,+3.77000000E+000,-5.50700000E+001,-5.41900000E+001,-5.40500000E+001,-5.52500000E+001,+5.18200000E+001,+5.06400000E+001,+5.05900000E+001,+5.16400000E+001

**4.2.16.20 :CALCulate:DATA:OFA:CH:OSNR:IN?**

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:CH:OSNR:IN? <channel>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OFA mode, with parameter :CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:ESETup/?, p. 127 set to MULTi.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the results of the <b>OSNR</b> tool from trace IN for a specified channel.ë <channel>: integer corresponding to the channel number.
<b>Query Response</b>	P_IN,<unit>,NOISE_IN,<unit>,OSNR_IN,<unit>,<PinValue>,<NoiseinValue>,<OSNRinValue>
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:DATA:OFA:CH:OSNR:IN? 194 → P_IN,DBM,NOISE_IN,DBM,OSNR_IN,DB,-9.02000000E+000,-8.00100000E+001,+6.36200000E+001

**4.2.16.21 :CALCulate:DATA:OFA:CH:OSNR:OUT?**

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:CH:OSNR:OUT? <channel>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OFA mode, with parameter :CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:ESETup/?, p. 127 set to MULTi.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the results of the <b>OSNR</b> tool from trace OUT for a specified channel. <channel>: integer corresponding to the channel number.
<b>Query Response</b>	P_OUT,<unit>,NOISE_OUT,<unit>,OSNR_OUT,<unit>,<PoutValue>,<NoiseoutValue>,<OSNRoutValue>

**Example**           :CALC:DATA:OFA:CH:OSNR:OUT? 194 →  
P\_OUT,DBM,NOISE\_OUT,DBM,OSNR\_OUT,DB,+3.81000000E+000,-  
5.41900000E+001,+5.06400000E+001

## 4.2.17 Ripple Tool

### 4.2.17.1 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIPPlE[:ACTivate]/?

**Syntax**

- **Command**    :CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIPPlE[:ACTivate]  
                  <wsp>OFF|ON|0|1
- **Query**       :CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIPPlE[:ACTivate]?

**Type**           Sequential.

**Applicability**   OSA, BBS modes.

**Description**     Sets/Queries the activation of the **Ripple** tool:

- 0: OFF, the tool is not activated.
- 1: ON, the tool is activated.

**Query Response**   Integer corresponding to the activation state of the tool.

**Example**

- **Command**    :CALC:PAR:RIPP ON
- **Query**       :CALC:PAR:RIPP? → 1

### 4.2.17.2 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIPPlE:DTHReshold/?

**Syntax**

- **Command**    :CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIPPlE:DTHReshold  
                  <wsp><value>|MIN|MAX
- **Query**       :CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIPPlE:DTHReshold? [MIN|MAX]

**Type**           Sequential.

**Applicability**   OSA, BBS modes.

**Description**     Sets/Queries the **Detection Threshold** setting:

- <value>: threshold value in dB.
- MIN: minimum value is 0.01.
- MAX: maximum value is 50.

**Query Response**   Threshold as float value in dB.

**Example**

- **Command**    :CALC:PAR:RIPP:DTHR 0.01
- **Query**       :CALC:PAR:RIPP:DTHR? → +1.00000000E-002



### 4.2.17.3 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIPPlE:SPAN /?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIPPlE:SPAN&lt;wsp&gt; &lt;value&gt; [PM NM M HZ GHZ THZ]  MIN MAX</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIPPlE:SPAN? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, BBS modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Span</b> setting: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: threshold value.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 0.01 nm or 0.001 THz.</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 450 nm or 54.384 THz.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Wavelength or frequency as float value in meters or Hertz depending on the unit settings.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:RIPP:SPAN 40NM</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:RIPP:SPAN? → +4.00000000E-008</li> </ul>

### 4.2.17.4 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIPPlE:RINDex/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIPPlE:RINDex&lt;wsp&gt; &lt;value&gt; MIN MAX</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIPPlE:RINDex? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, BBS modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Refractive index</b> setting. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: refractive index value.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 0.5.</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 10.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Refractive Index as float value.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:RIPP:RIND 1.55</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:RIPP:RIND? → +1.55000000E+000</li> </ul>

### 4.2.17.5 :CALCulate:DATA:RIPPlE?

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:RIPPlE?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, BBS modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the results of the <b>Ripple</b> tool.
<b>Query Response</b>	RIPPLE RESULTS,AMPLITUDE,<value>,<unit>,SPACING,<value>,<unit>,EQUIVALENTFPLENGTH,<value>,<unit>

**Example**           :CALC:DATA:RIPP? →  
 RIPPLE RESULTS,AMPLITUDE,+7.00000000E-002,DB,SPACING,  
 +1.65120000E-009,M,EQUIVALENTFPLENGTH, +7.30000000E-004,M

## 4.2.18 Optical Power Tool

### 4.2.18.1 :CALCulate:PARameters:TPOWer[:ACTivate]/?

**Syntax**

- **Command**    :CALCulate:PARameters:TPOWer[:ACTivate]  
                   <wsp>OFF|ON|0|1
- **Query**       :CALCulate:PARameters:TPOWer[:ACTivate]?

**Type**           Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, BBS, MML, SML modes.

**Description**   Sets/Queries the activation of the **Optical Power** tool:

- 0: OFF, the tool is not activated.
- 1: ON, the tool is activated.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the activation state of the tool.

**Example**

- **Command**    :CALC:PAR:TPOW ON
- **Query**       :CALC:PAR:TPOW? → 1

### 4.2.18.2 :CALCulate:PARameters:TPOWer:OFFSet/?

**Syntax**

- **Command**    :CALCulate:PARameters:TPOWer:OFFSet<wsp>  
                   <value>|MIN|MAX
- **Query**       :CALCulate:PARameters:TPOWer:OFFSet? [MIN|MAX]

**Type**           Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, BBS, MML, SML modes.

**Description**   Sets/Queries the **Offset** value added to the power measurement.

- <value>: offset value in dB.
- MIN: minimum value is -120.
- MAX: maximum value is +120.

**Query Response** Offset as float value in dB.

**Example**

- **Command**    :CALC:PAR:TPOW:OFFS 0.65
- **Query**       :CALC:PAR:TPOW:OFFS? → +6.50000000E-001

### 4.2.18.3 :CALCulate:PARameters:TPOWer:FSPan/?

- Syntax**
- Command :CALCulate:PARameters:TPOWer:FSPan<wsp>  
OFF|ON|0|1
  - Query :CALCulate:PARameters:TPOWer:FSPan?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, BBS, MML, SML modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Full Span** activation:

- 0: OFF, the Full Span is not activated.
- 1: ON, the Full Span is activated.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the activation state of the setting.

- Example**
- Command :CALC:PAR:TPOW:FSP OFF
  - Query :CALC:PAR:TPOW:FSP? → 0

### 4.2.18.4 :CALCulate:PARameters:TPOWer:SPAN/?

- Syntax**
- Command :CALCulate:PARameters:TPOWer:SPAN<wsp>  
<value> [PM|NM|M|HZ|GHZ|THZ] |MIN|MAX
  - Query :CALCulate:PARameters:TPOWer:SPAN? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, BBS, MML, SML modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Span** setting over which the power integration is done.

- <value>: span value in nm or THz.
- MIN: minimum value is 0.02 nm or 0.002 THz.
- MAX: maximum value is 450 nm or 54.384 THz.

**Query Response** Wavelength or frequency span as float value in meters or Hertz depending on the unit settings.

- Example**
- Command :CALC:PAR:TPOW:SPAN 10NM
  - Query :CALC:PAR:TPOW:SPAN? → +1.00000000E-008

#### 4.2.18.5 :CALCulate:PARameters:TPOWer:NSUPpression/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Command</b> :CALCulate:PARameters:TPOWer:NSUPpression&lt;wsp&gt; OFF ON 0 1</li><li>• <b>Query</b> :CALCulate:PARameters:TPOWer:NSUPpression?</li></ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, BBS, MML, SML modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Noise Suppression</b> activation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 0: OFF, the Noise Suppression is not activated.</li><li>• 1: ON, the Noise Suppression is activated.</li></ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the activation state of the setting.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Command</b> :CALC:PAR:TPOW:NSUP ON</li><li>• <b>Query</b> :CALC:PAR:TPOW:NSUP? → 1</li></ul>

#### 4.2.18.6 :CALCulate:DATA:TPOWer?

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:TPOWer?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, BBS, SML, MML modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the results of the <b>Optical Power</b> tool.
<b>Query Response</b>	OPTICAL POWER RESULTS,TOTALPOWER,<value>,<unit>,TOTALPOWER,<value>,<unit>
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:DATA:TPOW? → OPTICAL POWER RESULTS,TOTALPOWER,-7.00000000E-001,DBM, TOTALPOWER,+8.50750000E+002,uW

## 4.2.19 Power Density Tool

### 4.2.19.1 :CALCulate:PARameters:PDENsity[:ACTivate]/?

- Syntax**
- **Command** :CALCulate:PARameters:PDENsity[:ACTivate]  
<wsp>OFF|ON|0|1
  - **Query** :CALCulate:PARameters:PDENsity[:ACTivate]?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** BBS mode.

**Description** Sets/Queries the activation of the **Power Density** tool:

- 0: OFF, the tool is not activated.
- 1: ON, the tool is activated.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the activation state of the tool.

- Example**
- **Command** :CALC:PAR:PDEN ON
  - **Query** :CALC:PAR:PDEN? → 1

### 4.2.19.2 :CALCulate:PARameters:PDENsity:OFFSet/?

- Syntax**
- **Command** :CALCulate:PARameters:PDENsity:OFFSet<wsp>  
<value>|MIN|MAX
  - **Query** :CALCulate:PARameters:PDENsity:OFFSet? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** BBS mode.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Offset** value added to the power measurement.

- <value>: offset value in dB.
- MIN: minimum value is -120.
- MAX: maximum value is +120.

**Query Response** Offset as float value in dB.

- Example**
- **Command** :CALC:PAR:PDEN:OFFS 0.65
  - **Query** :CALC:PAR:PDEN:OFFS? → +6.50000000E-001

### 4.2.19.3 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PDENsity:NSUPpression/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PDENsity: NSUPpression&lt;wsp&gt;OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PDENsity: NSUPpression?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	BBS mode.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Noise Suppression</b> activation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: OFF, the Noise Suppression is not activated.</li> <li>• 1: ON, the Noise Suppression is activated.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the activation state of the setting.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALC:PAR:PDEN:NSUP ON</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALC:PAR:PDEN:NSUP? → 1</li> </ul>

### 4.2.19.4 :CALCulate:DATA:PDENsity?

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:PDENsity?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	BBS mode.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the results of the <b>Peak Power Density</b> tool.
<b>Query Response</b>	PEAK POWER DENSITY RESULTS,POWERDENSITY,<value>,<unit>, POWERDENSITY,<value>,<unit>
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:DATA:PDEN? → PEAK POWER DENSITY RESULTS, POWERDENSITY, -7.60000000E+008, DBM/M, POWERDENSITY, +8.39520000E+002, uW/NM

### 4.2.20 Loss Measurement (:CALCulate:DATA:LOSS?)

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:LOSS?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode. These results are only available if the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 is set to FIBer.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the results of the <b>Loss Measurement</b> tool.
<b>Query Response</b>	AVERAGELOSSDB<Value>,<Unit>, UNIFORMITY,<Value>,<Unit>
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:DATA:LOSS? → LOSS MEASUREMENT RESULTS, AVERAGELOSSDB, -7.00000000E- 001, DBM, UNIFORMITY, +1.10000000E-001, DB

## 4.2.21 Gain and Noise Figure Tool

### 4.2.21.1 :CALCulate:PARameters:GAINnf:DISPlay/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:GAINnf:DISPlay&lt;wsp&gt;OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:GAINnf:DISPlay?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OFA mode.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Display on Graph</b> setting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: OFF, the tool results are not displayed on graph.</li> <li>• 1: ON, the tool results are displayed on graph.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the state of the setting.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:GAIN:DISP ON</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:GAIN:DISP? → 1</li> </ul>

### 4.2.21.2 :CALCulate:PARameters:GAINnf:ESETup/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:GAINnf:ESETup&lt;wsp&gt;SINGLE MULTi 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:GAINnf:ESETup?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OFA mode.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Experimental Setup</b>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: SINGLE, <b>Single Source</b> setup.</li> <li>• 1: MULTi, <b>Multichannel</b> setup, the results are retrieved per channel.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the setup used for the measurement.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:GAIN:ESET SING</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:GAIN:ESET? → 0</li> </ul>

### 4.2.21.3 :CALCulate:PARameters:GAINnf:IATTenuation/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Command</b> :CALCulate:PARameters:GAINnf:IATTenuation&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; MIN MAX</li><li>• <b>Query</b> :CALCulate:PARameters:GAINnf:IATTenuation?[MIN MAX]</li></ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OFA mode.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Input Attenuation</b> . <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• &lt;value&gt;: attenuation of input signal in dB.</li><li>• MIN: minimum value is 0 dB</li><li>• MAX: maximum value is 50 dB</li></ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Input signal attenuation value in dB.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Command</b> :CALC:PAR:GAIN:IATT 1.5</li><li>• <b>Query</b> :CALC:PAR:GAIN:IATT? → +1.50000000E+000</li></ul>

### 4.2.21.4 :CALCulate:PARameters:GAINnf:OATTenuation/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Command</b> :CALCulate:PARameters:GAINnf:OATTenuation&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; MIN MAX</li><li>• <b>Query</b> :CALCulate:PARameters:GAINnf:OATTenuation?[MIN MAX]</li></ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OFA mode.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Output Attenuation</b> . <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• &lt;value&gt;: attenuation of output signal in dB.</li><li>• MIN: minimum value is 0 dB</li><li>• MAX: maximum value is 50 dB</li></ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Output signal attenuation value in dB.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Command</b> :CALC:PAR:GAIN:OATT 0.2</li><li>• <b>Query</b> :CALC:PAR:GAIN:OATT? → +2.00000000E-001</li></ul>



#### 4.2.21.5 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:NFSelection/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:NFSelection&lt;wsp&gt; FULL SIMPLified 0 1</li> <li>Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:NFSelection?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OFA mode.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Noise Figure Selection</b>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0: FULL formula is used in NF calculation.</li> <li>1: SIMPLified formula is used in NF calculation.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the selection
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :CALC:PAR:GAIN:NFS SIMP</li> <li>Query :CALC:PAR:GAIN:NFS → 1</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.21.6 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:RESolution/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:RESolution&lt;wsp&gt; MEASured CALibrated 0 1</li> <li>Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:RESolution?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OFA mode.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Resolution</b> used in the noise figure calculation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0: MEASured, the resolution is measured from Trace OUT.</li> <li>1: CALibrated, the resolution is calculated from calibration.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the type of resolution used.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :CALC:PAR:GAIN:RES MEAS</li> <li>Query :CALC:PAR:GAIN:RES? → 0</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.21.7 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:FWIDth/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:FWIDth &lt;wsp&gt; &lt;value&gt; MIN MAX</li> <li>Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:FWIDth? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OFA mode.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Filtering Width</b> used in the noise figure calculation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>&lt;value&gt;: width value in GHz.</li> <li>MIN: minimum value is 0 GHz</li> <li>MAX: maximum value is 10000 GHz</li> </ul>

**Query Response** Width as float value in Hz.

**Example**

- **Command** :CALC:PAR:GAIN:FWID 10
- **Query** :CALC:PAR:GAIN:FWID? → +1.00000000E+010

#### 4.2.21.8 :CALCulate:DATA:GAINnf?

**Syntax** :CALCulate:DATA:GAINnf?

**Type** Sequential, query only.

**Applicability** OFA mode, with parameter :CALCulate:PARameters:GAINnf:ESETup/?, p. 127 set to SINGLE.

**Description** Queries the results of the **Gain & Noise Figure** tool results for all displayed channels.

**Query Response** GAIN&NFRESULTS,RES,<Value>,<Unit>,NOISE\_AMP  
,<Value>,<Unit>,GAIN,<Value>,<Unit>,NF,<Value>,<Unit>,OSNR\_AMP,  
<Value>,<Unit>,S,<Value>,<Unit>

**Example** :CALC:DATA:GAIN? →  
GAIN&NFRESULTS,RES,+1.60000000E-011,M,NOISE\_AMP,-  
5.40500000E+001,DBM,GAIN,+1.23600000E+001,DB,NF,+1.20000000E+000,  
DB,OSNR\_AMP,+4.85500000E+001,DBM,S,+1.00000000E+002,%

#### 4.2.21.9 :CALCulate:DATA:OFA:TASE?

**Syntax** :CALCulate:DATA:OFA:TASE?

**Type** Sequential, query only.

**Applicability** OFA mode, with parameter :CALCulate:PARameters:GAINnf:ESETup/?, p. 127 set to MULTI.

**Description** Queries the integrated ASE power (from trace ASE out).

**Query Response** INT.ASE\_AMP,<Value>,<Unit>

**Example** :CALC:DATA:OFA:TASE? →  
INT.ASE\_AMP,-3.05600000E+001,DBM

#### 4.2.21.10 :CALCulate:DATA:OFA:GFLatness?

**Syntax** :CALCulate:DATA:OFA:GFLatness?

**Type** Sequential, query only.

**Applicability** OFA mode, with parameter :CALCulate:PARameters:GAINnf:ESETup/?, p. 127 set to MULTI.

**Description** Queries the flatness of the measured Gain.

**Query Response** GFLAT,<Value>,<Unit>

**Example** :CALC:DATA:OFA:GFLatness? →  
GFLAT.,+4.80000000E-001,DB

#### 4.2.21.11 :CALCulate:DATA:OFA:GSLope?

**Syntax** :CALCulate:DATA:OFA:GSLope?

**Type** Sequential, query only.

**Applicability** OFA mode, with parameter :CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:ESETup/?, p. 127 set to MULTi.

**Description** Queries the slope of the measured Gain.

**Query Response** GSLOPE,<Value>,<Unit>

**Example** :CALC:DATA:OFA:GSL? → GSLOPE,+1.05600000E+008,DB/M

#### 4.2.21.12 :CALCulate:DATA:OFA:GAverage?

**Syntax** :CALCulate:DATA:OFA:GAverage?

**Type** Sequential, query only.

**Applicability** OFA mode, with parameter :CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:ESETup/?, p. 127 set to MULTi.

**Description** Queries the average Gain.

**Query Response** G\_AVG,<Value>,<Unit>

**Example** :CALC:DATA:OFA:GAV? → G\_AVG,+1.26900000E+001,DB

#### 4.2.21.13 :CALCulate:DATA:OFA:TPOWER:IN?

**Syntax** :CALCulate:DATA:OFA:TPOWER:IN?

**Type** Sequential, query only.

**Applicability** OFA mode.

**Description** Queries the total power from trace IN.

**Query Response** TOTALP\_IN,<Value>,<Unit>

**Example** :CALC:DATA:OFA:TPOW:IN? → TOTALP\_IN,-1.47300000E+001,DBM

**4.2.21.14 :CALCulate:DATA:OFA:TPOWer:OUT?**

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:TPOWer:OUT?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OFA mode.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the total power from trace OUT.
<b>Query Response</b>	TOTALP_OUT,<Value>,<Unit>
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:DATA:OFA:TPOW:OUT? → TOTALP_OUT,+1.46900000E+001,DBM

**4.2.21.15 :CALCulate:DATA:OFA[:ALL]:GAINnf?**

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:OFA[:ALL]:GAINnf?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OFA mode, with parameter :CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:ESETup/?, p. 127 set to MULTi.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the Gain & Noise Figure results for all displayed channels.
<b>Query Response</b>	CH,NBR,RES,<unit>,NOISE_AMP,<unit>,GAIN,<unit>,NF,<unit>,OSNR_AMP,<unit>,S,<unit>,{<ChannelNumberValue>,<ResValue>,<NoiseAmpValue>,<GainValue>,<NFValue>,<OSNRampValue>}
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:DATA:OFA:GAINnf? → CH,NBR,RES,M,NOISE_AMP,DBM,GAIN,DB,NF,DB,OSNR_AMP,DBM,S,%,140,148, 156,164,+1.81000000E-011,+1.59000000E-011,+1.60000000E- 011,+1.60000000E-011,-5.50800000E+001,-5.44200000E+001,- 5.40500000E+001,-5.52500000E+001,+1.28400000E+001, +1.28300000E+001,+1.23600000E+001,+1.27200000E+001,- 1.13000000E+000,+3.20000000E-001,+1.20000000E+000,-5.50000000E- 001,+5.02200000E+001,+4.88600000E+001,+4.85500000E+001,+4.9670000 0E+001,+1.00000000E+002,+1.00000000E+002,+1.00000000E+002,+1.0000 0000E+002

#### 4.2.21.16 :CALCulate:DATA:OFA:CH:GAINnf?

**Syntax** :CALCulate:DATA:OFA:CH:GAINnf? <channel>

**Type** Sequential, query only.

**Applicability** OFA mode, with parameter :CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:ESETup/?, p. 127 set to MULTi.

**Description** Queries the Gain and Noise Figure results for a specified channel.  
<channel>: integer corresponding to the channel number.

**Query Response** RES,<unit>,NOISE\_AMP, <unit>,GAIN, <unit>,NF, <unit>,OSNR\_AMP, <unit>,S, <unit>,  
<ResValue>,<NoiseAmpValue>,<GainValue>,<NFValue>,<OSNRampValue>,<SValue>

**Example** :CALC:DATA:OFA:OSNR:OUT? 194 →  
RES,M,NOISE\_AMP,DBM,GAIN,DB,NF,DB,OSNR\_AMP,DBM,S,NBR,+1.59000000E-011,-5.44200000E+001,+1.28300000E+001,+3.20000000E-001,+4.88600000E+001,100.00

## 4.2.22 Pass Band Test Tool

### 4.2.22.1 :CALCulate:PARameters:PBANd:DISPlay/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:PBANd:DISPlay&lt;wsp&gt;OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:PBANd:DISPlay?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to PASS.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Display on Graph</b> setting: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: OFF, the tool results are not displayed on graph.</li> <li>• 1: ON, the tool results are displayed on graph.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the state of the setting.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:PBAN:DISP ON</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:PBAN:DISP? → 1</li> </ul>

### 4.2.22.2 :CALCulate:PARameters:PBANd:REFerence/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:PBANd:REFerence&lt;wsp&gt;PEAK CENTer 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:PBANd:REFerence?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to PASS.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Reference</b> setting, calculated from the <b>Spectral Width 1</b> tool results (see :CALCulate:DATA:SW~?, p. 93). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: PEAK, peak wavelength is used as reference point.</li> <li>• 1: CENTer: center wavelength is used as reference point.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the point used as reference.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:PBAN:REF CENT</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:PBAN:REF? → 1</li> </ul>

### 4.2.22.3 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:BMETHod/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:BMETHod&lt;wsp&gt;BWIDth SET 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:BMETHod?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to PASS.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>IN/OUT Band Method</b> setting.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: BWIDth, corresponds to the <b>Bandwidth 1</b> method. The out-band reference points are calculated using the <b>Spectral Width 1</b> tool results (see :CALCulate:DATA:SW~?, p. 93).</li> <li>• 1: SET, corresponds to the <b>Set Distance</b> method. The spacing value is the value specified in the :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:BDIStance/? section, p 135.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the algorithm to use to determine the out-band reference points.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:PBAN:BMET BWID</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:PBAN:BMET? → 0</li> </ul>

### 4.2.22.4 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:BDIStance/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:BDIStance&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt;[PM NM M HZ GHZ THZ] MIN MAX</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:BDIStance? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	<p>PCT mode, with the following settings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Component Selector Tool</i>, p. 77 set to PASS.</li> <li>• :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:BMETHod/? parameter (p. 135) set to SET.</li> </ul>
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>IN/OUT Band Distance</b>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: wavelength or frequency distance as float value.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 0.05 nm or 0.006 THz</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 450 nm or 54.384 THz</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Wavelength or frequency distance as float value in meters or hertz depending on the unit settings (see section :UNIT:X/?, p. 35).
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:PBAN:BDIS 5NM</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:PBAN:BDIS? → +5.00000000E-009</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.22.5 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:ARANge/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:ARANge&lt;wsp&gt;FIXed PBWidth PTDetection 0 1 2</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:ARANge?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to PASS.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Averaging Range</b> setting, spectral range over which the average loss and ripple are calculated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: FIXed, fixed span set in the :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:SPAN/? setting (p. 136).</li> <li>• 1: PBWidth, percentage of bandwidth calculated using <b>Spectral Width 1</b> tool results and set by the :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:PERCentage/? setting (p. 137).</li> <li>• 2: PTDetection, span calculated as distance between extreme peaks using a PTSearch type tool with the :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:THReshold/? setting (p. 137).</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the method used to calculate the spectral range for average loss and ripple.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:PBAN:ARAN PBW</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:PBAN:ARAN? → 1</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.22.6 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:SPAN/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:SPAN&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt;[PM NMM HZ GHZ THZ][MIN MAX]</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:SPAN? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	<p>PCT mode, with the following settings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Component Selector Tool</i>, p. 77 set to PASS.</li> <li>• :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:ARANge/? parameter (p. 136) set to FIXed</li> </ul>
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Calculation Span</b> setting, the span over which average loss and ripple are calculated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: wavelength or frequency distance as float value.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 0 nm or 0 THz</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 100 nm or 12.085 THz</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Wavelength or frequency distance as float value in meters or hertz depending on the unit settings (see section :UNIT:X/?, p. 35).
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:PBAN:SPAN 200PM</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:PBAN:SPAN? → +2.00000000E-010</li> </ul>



#### 4.2.22.7 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:PERCentage/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:PERCentage&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; MIN MAX</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:PERCentage? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	<p>PCT mode, with the following settings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Component Selector Tool</i>, p. 77 set to <code>PASS</code>.</li> <li>• <code>:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:ARANge/?</code> parameter (p. 136) set to <code>PBWidth</code>.</li> </ul>
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the % <b>Bandwidth</b> setting, the percentage of <b>Bandwidth 1</b> to be used as a range for average loss and ripple calculation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: percentage of bandwidth calculated from <b>Spectral Width 1</b> tool as float value.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 0 %</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 100 %</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Percentage of bandwidth.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:PBAN:PERC 25.5</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:PBAN:PERC? → +2.55000000E+001</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.22.8 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:THReshold/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:THReshold&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; MIN MAX</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:THReshold? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	<p>PCT mode, with the following settings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Component Selector Tool</i>, p. 77 set to <code>PASS</code>.</li> <li>• <code>:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:ARANge/?</code> parameter (p. 136) set to <code>PTDetection</code>.</li> </ul>
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Detection Threshold</b> parameter, setting an averaging range for loss and ripple calculation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: detection threshold in dB.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 0.001 dB</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 50 dB</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Detection threshold value in dB.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:PBAN:THR 0.2</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:PBAN:THR? → +2.00000000E-001</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.22.9 :CALCulate:PARameters:PBANd:TRANSition/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:PBANd:TRANSition&lt;wsp&gt;INBand OUTBand 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:PBANd:TRANSition?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to PASS.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Transition Reference</b> setting, the reference point used to determine the spectral range over which the roll-off is calculated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: INBand, the in-band reference point is used to determine the spectral range for roll-off calculation.</li> <li>• 1: OUTBand, out-band reference points are used to determine the spectral range for roll-off calculation.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the selected reference point.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:PBAN:TRAN INB</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:PBAN:TRAN? → 0</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.22.10 :CALCulate:PARameters:PBANd:EXCLusion:MINimum/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:PBANd:EXCLusion:MINimum&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; MIN MAX</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:PBANd:EXCLusion:MINimum?[MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to PASS.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Min Exclusion Thresh.</b> setting, the minimum threshold above which the roll-off is calculated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: minimum threshold in dB.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 0 dB</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is the <b>Max Exclusion Thresh.</b> setting minus 0.01 dB (see section :CALCulate:PARameters:PBANd:EXCLusion:MAXimum/?, p. 139)</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Minimum threshold value in dB.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:PBAN:EXCL:MIN 3</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:PBAN:EXCL:MIN? → +3.00000000E+000</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.22.11 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:EXCLusion:MAXimum/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:EXCLusion:MAXimum&lt;wsp&gt; &lt;value&gt; MIN MAX</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:EXCLusion:MAXimum? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to PASS.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Max Exclusion Thresh.</b> setting, the maximum threshold above which the roll-off is calculated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: maximum threshold in dB.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is is the <b>Min Exclusion Thresh.</b> setting plus 0.01 dB (see section :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:EXCLusion:MINimum/?, p. 138)</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 100 dB</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Maximum threshold value in dB.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:PBAN:EXCL:MAX 20</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:PBAN:EXCL:MAX? → +2.00000000E+001</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.22.12 :CALCulate:DATA:PBANd?

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:PBANd?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to PASS.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the results of the <b>Pass Band Test</b> tool.
<b>Query Response</b>	<p>PASSBANDTESTRESULTS(NOISELIMITED),IN-BANDRESULTS,,AVGLOSS,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,RIPPLE,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,SLOPE,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,OUT-BANDSIDE1RESULTS,,AVGLOSS,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,RIPPLE,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,CROSSTALK,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,ROLLOFF@X.XDB&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,ROLLOFF_MAX,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,WL@ROLLOFF_MAX,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,TRANSITIONBAND,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,OUT-BANDSIDE2RESULTS,,AVGLOSS,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,RIPPLE,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,CROSSTALK,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,ROLLOFF@X.XDB,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,ROLLOFF_MAX,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,WL@ROLLOFF_MAX,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,TRANSITIONBAND,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;</p>
<b>Example</b>	<pre>:CALC:DATA:PBAN? → PASSBANDTESTRESULTS (NOISELIMITED) , IN- BANDRESULTS , , , AVGLOSS , +3.00000000E-002 , DB , RIPPLE , +1.40000000E- 001 , DB , SLOPE , +3.80000000E-003 , DB/NM , OUT-BANDSIDE1RESULTS , , , AVGLOSS , +4.46200000E+001 , DB , RIPPLE , +2.69600000E+001 , DB , CROSSTALK , +5.45300000E+001 , DB , ROLLOFF@3.0DB , +2.10613000E+001 , DB/NM , ROLLOFF_MAX , +2.30871000E+001 , DB/NM , WL@ROLLOFF_MAX , +1.31265840E-006 , M , TRANSITIONBAND , +1.45400000E-009 , M , OUT- BANDSIDE2RESULTS , , , AVGLOSS , +4.21100000E+001 , DB , RIPPLE , +1.21600000 E+001 , DB , CROSSTALK , +4.30400000E+001 , DB , ROLLOFF@3.0DB , - 2.06429000E+001 , DB/NM , ROLLOFF_MAX , -2.43933000E+001 , DB/NM , WL@ROLLOFF_MAX , +1.31945640E-006 , M , TRANSITIONBAND , +1.85800000E- 009 , M</pre>

## 4.2.23 Stop Band Test Tool

### 4.2.23.1 :CALCulate:PARameters:SBANd:DISPlay/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:SBANd:DISPlay&lt;wsp&gt;OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:SBANd:DISPlay?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to STOP.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Display on Graph</b> setting: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: OFF, the tool results are not displayed on graph.</li> <li>• 1: ON, the tool results are displayed on graph.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the state of the setting.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:SBAN:DISP ON</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:SBAN:DISP? → 1</li> </ul>

### 4.2.23.2 :CALCulate:PARameters:SBANd:REFerence/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARameters:SBANd:REFerence&lt;wsp&gt;TROUgh CENTer 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARameters:SBANd:REFerence?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to STOP.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Reference</b> setting, calculated from the <b>Notch Width 1</b> tool results (see :CALCulate:DATA:NW~?, p. 106). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: TROUgh, trough wavelength is used as reference point.</li> <li>• 1: CENTer: center wavelength is used as reference point.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the point used as reference.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:SBAN:REF TROU</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:SBAN:REF? → 0</li> </ul>

### 4.2.23.3 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:BMETHod/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:BMETHod&lt;wsp&gt;BWIDth SET 0 1</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:BMETHod?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to STOP.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>IN/OUT Band Method</b> setting.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: BWIDth, corresponds to the <b>Bandwidth 1</b> method. The out-band reference points are calculated using the <b>Notch Width 1</b> tool results (see :CALCulate:DATA:NW~?, p. 106).</li> <li>• 1: SET, corresponds to the <b>Set Distance</b> method. The spacing value is the value specified in the :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:BDIStance/? section, p 141.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the algorithm to use to determine the out-band reference points.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:SBAN:BMET BWID</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:SBAN:BMET? → 0</li> </ul>

### 4.2.23.4 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:BDIStance/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:BDIStance&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt;[PM NM M HZ GHZ THZ] MIN MAX</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:BDIStance? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	<p>PCT mode, with the following settings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Component Selector Tool</i>, p. 77 set to STOP</li> <li>• :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:BMETHod/? parameter (p. 141) set to SET.</li> </ul>
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>IN/OUT Band Distance</b>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: wavelength or frequency distance as float value.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 0.05 nm or 0.006 THz</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 450 nm or 54.384 THz</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Wavelength or frequency distance as float value in meters or hertz depending on the unit settings (see section :UNIT:X/?, p. 35).
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:SBAN:BDIS 5NM</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:SBAN:BDIS? → +5.00000000E-009</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.23.5 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:ARANge/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:ARANge&lt;wsp&gt;FIXed PBWidth PTDetection 0 1 2</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:ARANge?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to STOP.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Averaging Range</b> setting, spectral range over which the average loss and ripple are calculated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: FIXed, fixed span set in the :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:SPAN/? setting (p. 142).</li> <li>• 1: PBWidth, percentage of bandwidth calculated using <b>Notch Width 1</b> tool results and set by the :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:PERCentage/? setting (p. 143).</li> <li>• 2: PTDetection, span calculated as distance between extreme troughs using a PTSearch type tool with the :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:THReshold/? setting (p. 143).</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the method used to calculate the spectral range for average loss and ripple.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:SBAN:ARAN PBW</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:SBAN:ARAN? → 1</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.23.6 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:SPAN/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:SPAN&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt;[PM NMM HZ GHZ THZ][MIN MAX]</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:SPAN? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	<p>PCT mode, with the following settings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Component Selector Tool</i>, p. 77 set to STOP</li> <li>• :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:ARANge/? parameter (p. 142) set to FIXed</li> </ul>
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Calculation Span</b> setting, the span over which average loss and ripple are calculated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: wavelength or frequency distance as float value.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 0 nm or 0 THz</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 100 nm or 12.085 THz</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Wavelength or frequency distance as float value in meters or hertz depending on the unit settings (see section :UNIT:X/?, p. 35).
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:SBAN:SPAN 200PM</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:SBAN:SPAN? → +2.00000000E-010</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.23.7 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:PERCentage/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:PERCentage&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; MIN MAX</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:PERCentage? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	<p>PCT mode, with the following settings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Component Selector Tool</i>, p. 77 set to STOP</li> <li>• :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:ARANge/? parameter (p. 142) set to PBWidth</li> </ul>
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the % <b>Bandwidth</b> setting, the percentage of <b>Bandwidth 1</b> to be used as a range for average loss and ripple calculation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: percentage of bandwidth calculated from <b>Notch Width 1</b> tool as float value.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 0 %</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 100 %</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Percentage of bandwidth.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALC:PAR:SBAN:PERC 25.5</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALC:PAR:SBAN:PERC? → +2.55000000E+001</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.23.8 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:THReshold/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:THReshold&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; MIN MAX</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:THReshold? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	<p>PCT mode, with the following settings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Component Selector Tool</i>, p. 77 set to STOP</li> <li>• :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:ARANge/? parameter (p. 142) set to PTDetection</li> </ul>
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Detection Threshold</b> parameter, setting an averaging range for loss and ripple calculation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: detection threshold in dB.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 0.001 dB</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 50 dB</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Detection threshold value in dB.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALC:PAR:SBAN:THR 0.2</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALC:PAR:SBAN:THR? → +2.00000000E-001</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.23.9 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:TRANSition/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:TRANSition&lt;wsp&gt;INBand OUTBand 0 1</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:TRANSition?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to STOP.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Transition Reference</b> setting, the reference point used to determine the spectral range over which the roll-off is calculated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: INBand, the in-band reference point is used to determine the spectral range for roll-off calculation.</li> <li>• 1: OUTBand, out-band reference points are used to determine the spectral range for roll-off calculation.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the selected reference point.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALC:PAR:SBAN:TRAN INB</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALC:PAR:SBAN:TRAN? → 0</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.23.10 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:EXCLusion:MINimum/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:EXCLusion:MINimum&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; MIN MAX</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:EXCLusion:MINimum?[MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to STOP.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Min Exclusion Thresh.</b> setting, the minimum threshold above which the roll-off is calculated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: minimum threshold in dB.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is 0 dB</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is the <b>Max Exclusion Thresh.</b> setting minus 0.01 dB (see section :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:EXCLusion:MAXimum/?, p. 139)</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Minimum threshold value in dB.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :CALC:PAR:SBAN:EXCL:MIN 3</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :CALC:PAR:SBAN:EXCL:MIN? → +3.00000000E+000</li> </ul>



#### 4.2.23.11 :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:EXCLusion:MAXimum/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:EXCLusion:MAXimum&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; MIN MAX</li> <li>• Query :CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:EXCLusion:MAXimum? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to STOP.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the <b>Max Exclusion Thresh.</b> setting, the maximum threshold above which the roll-off is calculated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: maximum threshold in dB.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is the <b>Min Exclusion Thresh.</b> setting plus 0.01 dB (see section :CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:EXCLusion:MINimum/?, p. 138)</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is 100 dB</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Maximum threshold value in dB.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :CALC:PAR:SBAN:EXCL:MAX 20</li> <li>• Query :CALC:PAR:SBAN:EXCL:MAX? → +2.00000000E+001</li> </ul>

#### 4.2.23.12 :CALCulate:DATA:SBANd?

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:SBANd?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode, with the <i>Component Selector Tool</i> , p. 77 set to STOP.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the results of the <b>Stop Band Test</b> tool.
<b>Query Response</b>	<p>STOPBANDTESTRESULTS(NOISELIMITED),IN-BANDRESULTS,,,AVGLOSS,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,RIPPLE,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,SLOPE,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,OUT-BANDSIDE1RESULTS,,,AVGLOSS,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,RIPPLE,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,ISOLATIONDEPTH,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,ROLLOFF@X.XDB&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,ROLLOFF_MAX,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,WL@ROLLOFF_MAX,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,TRANSITIONBAND,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,OUT-BANDSIDE2RESULTS,,,AVGLOSS,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,RIPPLE,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,ISOLATIONDEPTH,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,ROLLOFF@X.XDB,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,ROLLOFF_MAX,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,WL@ROLLOFF_MAX,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;,TRANSITIONBAND,&lt;Value&gt;,&lt;Unit&gt;</p> <p>NOISELIMITED only appears if the measurement is limited by noise.</p>
<b>Example</b>	<pre>:CALC:DATA:SBAN? → STOPBANDTESTRESULTS (NOISELIMITED) , IN- BANDRESULTS , , , AVGLOSS , +4.95200000E+001 , DB , RIPPLE , +3.79000000E+001 , DB , SLOPE , +1.76917000E+002 , DB/NM , OUT-BANDSIDE1RESULTS , , , AVGLOSS , +3.17000000E+000 , DB , RIPPLE , +0.00000000E+000 , DB , ISOLATIONDEPTH , +5.60500000E+001 , DB , ROLLOFF@3.0DB , - 6.91883000E+002 , DB/NM , ROLLOFF_MAX , -9.16580000E+002 , DB/NM , WL@ROLLOFF_MAX , +1.53281490E-006 , M , TRANSITIONBAND , +3.10000000E-010 , M , OUT-BANDSIDE2RESULTS , , , AVGLOSS , +6.92000000E+000 , DB , RIPPLE , +1.68600000E+001 , DB , ISOLATIONDEPTH , +6.02200000E+001 , DB , ROLLOFF@3.0DB , +6.48852000E+002 , DB/NM , ROLLOFF_MAX , +4.46449000E+002 , DB/NM , WL@ROLLOFF_MAX , +1.53470870E- 006 , M , TRANSITIONBAND , +6.14100000E-010 , M</pre>

## 4.2.24 Mask Test Tool (:CALCulate:DATA:MASK?)

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA:MASK?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	PCT mode.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the results of the <b>Mask</b> tool.
<b>Query Response</b>	String corresponding to the result of the mask test: MASKTESTRESULTS,TRANSBETWEENMASKS,<result of the test>
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:DATA:MASK? → MASKTESTRESULTS, TRANSBETWEENMASKS, PASS

## 4.2.25 :CALCulate:DATA[:ALL]?

<b>Syntax</b>	:CALCulate:DATA[:ALL]?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Collects all available analysis results, grouped by tools.
<b>Query Response</b>	<Number of Peaks>, <Number of Troughs>, PEAKWAVELENGTH,<unit>,PEAKPOWER,<unit>,TROUGHWAVELENGTH, <unit>,TROUGHPOWER,<unit>,{<Peak wavelength>},{<Peak power level>}, {<Trough wavelength>},{<Trough power level>},<Results from each activated tools in List>,<Results from each activated tools in Grid (WDM, RLT and OFA mode (only if parameter :CALCulate:PARAMeters:GAINnf:ESETup/?, p. 127 is set to MULTi))>
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:DATA? → 2, 3, PEAKWAVELENGTH, M, PEAKPOWER, DBM, TROUGHWAVELENGTH, M, TROUGHPOWER , DBM, +1.53033000E-006, +1.52950600E-006, -1.14000000E+001, - 1.15200000E+001, +1.53386800E-006, +1.53007200E-006, +1.52774400E- 006, -6.40100000E+001, -6.42600000E+001, - 6.45200000E+001, NPROFCHANNELS, 2, , SLOPE, +1.55800000E+008, DB/ M, UNIFORMITY, +1.30000000E- 001, DB, CH, NBR, WL_GRID, M, WL_MEAS, M, LVL_MEAS, DBM, DWLTOGRID, M, NOISE, DBM, OSNR, DB, 196, 197, +1.52995150E-006, +1.52917110E- 006, +1.53033120E-006, +1.52950700E-006, -1.14200000E+001, - 1.15500000E+001, +3.79700000E-010, +3.35900000E-010, - 7.00700000E+001, - 6.97500000E+001, +5.25400000E+001, +5.23400000E+001

## 4.2.26 :CALCulate:DATA:HIST?

**Syntax** :CALCulate:DATA:HIST?

**Type** Sequential, query only.

**Applicability**

- OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
- **Roll Average** trace type only.
- OSA20 in idle state (recommended).

**Description** Collects the analysis data of all traces in the roll average trace history.

**Query Response** OSA20 MEASUREMENT;<Date and Time 1>;<DATA LIST1>;<DATA GRID1>; OSA20 MEASUREMENT;<Date and Time 2>;<DATA LIST2>;<DATA GRID2>;...; OSA20 MEASUREMENT;<Date and Time N>;<DATA LIST100>;<DATA GRID N>

**Example** A LabVIEW example using this command is available on the USB key provided with the instrument (see section *LabVIEW Examples*, p. 15).

The following example illustrates the response for the history of 5 scans in Roll Average and with OSNR and Total Power as analysis results:

```
:CALC:DATA:HIST? →
OSA20 MEASUREMENT;FEB 03, 2017 -
14:32:42:.7;OSNRRESULTS,NOISELEVEL,-
6.50500000E+001,DBM,OSNR,+4.85600000E+001,DB,OPTICALPOWERRESULTS,
TOTALPOWER,+2.59000000E+000,DBM,TOTALPOWER,+1.81000000E-
003,W;OSA20 MEASUREMENT;FEB 03, 2017 -
14:32:44:.0;OSNRRESULTS,NOISELEVEL,-
6.50700000E+001,DBM,OSNR,+4.85700000E+001,DB,OPTICALPOWERRESULTS,
TOTALPOWER,+2.58000000E+000,DBM,TOTALPOWER,+1.81000000E-
003,W;OSA20 MEASUREMENT;FEB 03, 2017 -
14:32:45:.2;OSNRRESULTS,NOISELEVEL,-
6.51100000E+001,DBM,OSNR,+4.86200000E+001,DB,OPTICALPOWERRESULTS,
TOTALPOWER,+2.58000000E+000,DBM,TOTALPOWER,+1.81000000E-
003,W;OSA20 MEASUREMENT;FEB 03, 2017 -
14:32:46:.4;OSNRRESULTS,NOISELEVEL,-
6.50900000E+001,DBM,OSNR,+4.85900000E+001,DB,OPTICALPOWERRESULTS,
TOTALPOWER,+2.58000000E+000,DBM,TOTALPOWER,+1.81000000E-
003,W;OSA20 MEASUREMENT;FEB 03, 2017 -
14:32:47:.6;OSNRRESULTS,NOISELEVEL,-
6.50600000E+001,DBM,OSNR,+4.85500000E+001,DB,OPTICALPOWERRESULTS,
TOTALPOWER,+2.58000000E+000,DBM,TOTALPOWER,+1.81000000E-003,W
```



## 5. Configuration and File Handling Control

**List of Commands and Queries** The following table gives an overview of the commands and queries enabling you to handle file and configuration settings (copy, save, delete, load trace files and settings):

Command	Corresponding Section
:MMEMory	-
:CATalog	-
[ :IMMediate]?	:MMEMory:CATalog[:IMMediate]?, p. 150
:DRIVE?	:MMEMory:CATalog:DRIVE?, p. 150
:CDRive/?	:MMEMory:CDRive/? , p. 151
:CDIRectory/?	:MMEMory:CDIRectory/? , p. 151
:MDIRectory	:MMEMory:MDIRectory, p. 151
:COPY	:MMEMory:COPY, p. 152
:DELete	:MMEMory:DELete, p. 152
:LOAD	-
:TRACe	:MMEMory:LOAD:TRACe, p. 152
:SETTings	:MMEMory:LOAD:SETTings, p. 153
:DEFault	:MMEMory:LOAD:DEFault, p. 153
:STORE	-
:TRACe	:MMEMory:STORE:TRACe, p. 153
:ARESults	:MMEMory:STORE:ARESults, p. 154
:SETTings	:MMEMory:STORE:SETTings, p. 154
:GRAPhics	:MMEMory:STORE:GRAPhics, p. 154

Table 13: MMEMory commands and queries

### Rules

- You must specify paths as follows:  

```
"<drive>:\<directory>\...\<filename>.<extension>"
```

  - Double quotes are optional.
  - If <drive> is not specified, the current drive is used.
  - If the <directory>\...\ is not specified, the current directory is used.
- When loading a file, the file extension is optional.  
 If the file extension is omitted in a command to store a file, the default extension is applied.



#### Important

You must make sure the OSA20 is in idle state (:STAT:OPER? → 0) before running the CALCulate subsystem commands (see section :STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?, p. 28).

## 5.1 :MMEMory:CATalog[:IMMediate]?

<b>Syntax</b>	:MMEMory:CATalog[:IMMediate]?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the state of the current directory or drive and returns the list of files and folders that it contains.
<b>Query Response</b>	<p>&lt;Directory memory size available on the drive&gt;,&lt;Memory size occupied by files under directory&gt;,&lt;number of folders&gt;,&lt;number of files&gt;,{&lt;FolderName&gt;,DIR,-}, {&lt;FileName&gt;,&lt;FileType&gt;,&lt;FileSize&gt;}</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;Directory memory size available on the drive&gt; and &lt;Memory size occupied by files under directory&gt; are expressed in Mo (1 048 576 octets).</li> <li>• File Size is expressed in Ko (1024 octets).</li> </ul>
<b>Example</b>	<pre>:MMEM:CAT? → E:\SPECTRUM +2.535152E+003,+1.302739E+001,12,46,TRACE1,csv,+2.14015000E+002,...</pre>

## 5.2 :MMEMory:CATalog:DRIVE?

<b>Syntax</b>	:MMEMory:CATalog:DRIVE?
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, query only.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Queries the list of mass storage devices connected to the OSA20, with their name, type and memory space available on them.
<b>Query Response</b>	<p>&lt;Number of drives&gt;{&lt;DriveLetter&gt;,&lt;DriveSize&gt;,&lt;DriveFreeSpace&gt;,&lt;DriveName&gt;,&lt;DriveType&gt;}</p> <p>&lt;DriveSize&gt; and &lt;DriveFreeSpace&gt; are expressed in Mo (1 048 576 octets).</p>
<b>Example</b>	<pre>:MMEM:CAT:DRIV? → 2,D:\,+2.59401452E+003,+2.25351452E+003,USER,FIXED,E:\,+1.9080450 0E+003,+5.31145148E+002,UNTITLED,FIXED</pre>

### 5.3 :MMEMory:CDrive/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :MMEMory:CDrive&lt;wsp&gt;"&lt;drive&gt;"</li> <li>• Query :MMEMory:CDrive?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the current drive.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;drive&gt;: letter of the current drive.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	String containing the drive letter.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :MMEM:CDR "E:"</li> <li>• Query :MMEM:CDR? → E:</li> </ul>

### 5.4 :MMEMory:CDIRectory/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :MMEMory:CDIRectory&lt;wsp&gt;"&lt;directory&gt;"</li> <li>• Query :MMEMory:CDIRectory?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the current directory.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;directory&gt;: current directory name in the current drive (with or without outer backslashes).</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	String containing the current directory name.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :MMEM:CDIR "SPECTRUM\SAMPLES"</li> <li>• Query :MMEM:CDIR? → \SPECTRUM\SAMPLES\</li> </ul>

### 5.5 :MMEMory:MDIRectory

<b>Syntax</b>	:MMEMory:MDIRectory<wsp>"<directory>"
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, no query.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Creates a new directory in the current directory/drive.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;directory&gt;: current directory name (with or without outer backslashes).</li> </ul>
<b>Example</b>	:MMEM:MDIR "\SAMPLE1\"

## 5.6 :MMEMory:COpy

**Syntax** :MMEMory:COpy<wsp>"<path1>", "<path2>"

**Type** Sequential, no query.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Copies the specified file/folder and pastes it in another directory.

- <path1>: source file/folder path (absolute or relative to current directory/drive).
- <path2>: destination file/folder path (absolute or relative to current directory/drive).

The current drive or directory is not modified after command execution, even if you specify the full path.



### Important

If you copy the entire mode configuration settings, make sure to copy the corresponding traces folder in the same location as the copied settings file.

**Example**

```
:MMEM:COpy
"D:\TRACE1.csv", "E:\SPECTRUM\SAMPLES\SAMPLE1\TRACE1.csv"
```

## 5.7 :MMEMory:DELeTe

**Syntax** :MMEMory:DELeTe<wsp>"<path>"

**Type** Sequential, no query.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Deletes the specified file/folder.

- <path>: file/folder name in current directory

**Example**

```
:MMEM:DEL "TRACE1.csv"
```

## 5.8 :MMEMory:LOAD:TRACe

**Syntax** :MMEMory:LOAD:TRACe<wsp>"<filename>"

**Type** Sequential, no query.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

- For OFA mode, this command is only applicable on trace #1 and trace #2 (see section *Rules*, p. 50).
- For PCT mode, this command is only applicable on trace #1, trace #2, trace #4 and trace #5 (see section *Rules*, p. 50).

**Description** Loads a trace file located in the current directory into the active trace.

- <filename>: name of the trace file to load.  
Default extension (if not specified): .tra

**Example**

```
:MMEM:LOAD:TRAC "SLED.csv"
```



## 5.9 :MMEMory:LOAD:SETTings

<b>Syntax</b>	:MMEMory:LOAD:SETTings<wsp><filename>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, no query.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Loads complete mode settings from the selected file located in the current directory. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• &lt;filename&gt;: file name. The extension of the file must be the same as the current mode (e.g. .wdm in WDM mode)</li></ul>
<b>Example</b>	:MMEM:LOAD:SETT "WDM Settings.wdm"

## 5.10 :MMEMory:LOAD:DEFault

<b>Syntax</b>	:MMEMory:LOAD:DEFault
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, no query.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Loads default mode settings.
<b>Example</b>	:MMEM:LOAD:DEF

## 5.11 :MMEMory:STORe:TRACe

<b>Syntax</b>	:MMEMory:STORe:TRACe<wsp>"<filename>"
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, no query.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Stores the active trace into the specified trace file in the current directory. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• &lt;filename&gt;: name of the trace file in which you want to store the active trace. Possible extensions are .tra (binary file) and .csv (csv file). Default extension (if not specified): .tra</li></ul>
<b>Example</b>	:MMEM:STOR:TRAC "TRACE1.csv"

## 5.12 :MMEMory:STORe:AREsults

<b>Syntax</b>	:MMEMory:STORe:AREsults<wsp>"<filename>"
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, no query.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Saves the analysis results to the specified file (csv format) in the current directory. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• &lt;filename&gt;: name of the file in which you want to save the analysis results. Default extension: .csv</li></ul>
<b>Example</b>	:MMEM:STOR:ARES "RESULTS.csv"

## 5.13 :MMEMory:STORe:SETTings

<b>Syntax</b>	:MMEMory:STORe:SETTings<wsp>"<filename>"
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, no query.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Saves complete mode settings in the specified file in the current directory, and all the traces in their current state in a separate folder with the same name as the settings file. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• &lt;filename&gt;: name of the file in which you want to save the complete mode settings.</li></ul>
<b>Example</b>	:MMEM:STOR:SETT "WDM Settings.wdm"

## 5.14 :MMEMory:STORe:GRAPhics

<b>Syntax</b>	:MMEMory:STORe:GRAPhics<wsp>"<filename>"
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, no query.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Saves the displayed window as a jpg or png file, in the directory defined by the :MMEMory:CDIRectory/? command (see page 151). <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• &lt;filename&gt;: name of the file in which you want to store the screenshot. Possible extensions are .jpg and .png. Default extension (if not specified): .jpg</li></ul>
<b>Example</b>	:MMEM:STOR:GRAP "picture.png"

## 6. Graph Display Control

**List of Commands and Queries** The following table gives an overview of the commands and queries enabling you to control the display settings:


Command	Corresponding Section
:DISPlay/?	:DISPlay/?, p. 155
:ZOOM	-
[ :AUTO]	:DISPlay:ZOOM[:AUTO], p. 156
:FULL	:DISPlay:ZOOM:FULL, p. 156
:X	-
:START/?	:DISPlay:ZOOM:X:START/?, p. 156
:STOP/?	:DISPlay:ZOOM:X:STOP/?, p. 157
:SPAN/?	:DISPlay:ZOOM:X:SPAN/?, p. 157
:CENTer/?	:DISPlay:ZOOM:X:CENTer/?, p. 157
:FIT	:DISPlay:ZOOM:X:FIT, p. 158
:Y	-
[ :PRIMary]	-
:MINimum/?	:DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:[PRIMary]:MINimum/?, p. 158
:MAXimum/?	:DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:[PRIMary]:MAXimum/?, p. 159
:SECondary	-
:STATe/?	:DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:SECondary:STATe/?, p. 159
:REFerence/?	:DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:SECondary:REFerence/?, p. 159
:FACTor/?	:DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:SECondary:FACTor/?, p. 160
:FIT	:DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:FIT, p. 160

Table 14: DISPay commands and queries


### 6.1 :DISPlay/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :DISPlay&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt;OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>Query :DISPlay?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	All modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the state of the OSA20 display.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0: OFF, the OSA20 display is disabled, the GUI is not visible on screen.</li> <li>1: ON, the OSA20 display is enabled (in remote mode).</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the state of the display.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :DISP: OFF</li> <li>Query :DISP? → 0</li> </ul>

## 6.2 :DISPlay:ZOOM[:AUTO]

<b>Syntax</b>	:DISPlay:ZOOM[:AUTO]
<b>Type</b>	Sequential, no query.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Zooms on the interesting area of the active trace: twice the spectral width detected at 20 dB of the main peak.
	Equivalent command button on the GUI: 
<b>Example</b>	:DISP:ZOOM

## 6.3 :DISPlay:ZOOM:FULL

<b>Syntax</b>	:DISPlay:ZOOM:FULL
<b>Type</b>	Overlapping, no query.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets the display to the maximum wavelength and power range.
	Equivalent command button on the GUI: 
<b>Example</b>	:DISP:ZOOM:FULL

## 6.4 :DISPlay:ZOOM:X:STARt/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :DISPlay:ZOOM:X:STARt&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; [PM NM M HZ GHZ THZ] MIN MAX</li> <li>Query :DISPlay:ZOOM:X:STARt? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Overlapping.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the start wavelength/frequency on the horizontal scale.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>&lt;value&gt;: start wavelength or frequency as float value.</li> <li>MIN: minimum value is 1250 nm or 176.359 THz.</li> <li>MAX: maximum value is 1699.9 nm or 239.834 THz.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Wavelength in meters or frequency in Hertz, depending on the unit settings.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :DISP:ZOOM:X:STAR 1500NM</li> <li>Query :DISP:ZOOM:X:STAR? → +1.50000000E-006</li> </ul>

## 6.5 :DISPlay:ZOOM:X:STOP/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :DISPlay:ZOOM:X:STOP&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; [PM NM M HZ GHZ THZ] MIN MAX</li> <li>Query :DISPlay:ZOOM:X:STOP? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Overlapping.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the stop wavelength/frequency on the horizontal scale.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>&lt;value&gt;: stop wavelength or frequency as float value.</li> <li>MIN: minimum value is 1250.1 nm or 176.349 THz.</li> <li>MAX: maximum value is 1700 nm or 239.815 THz.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Wavelength in meters or frequency in Hertz, depending on the unit settings.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :DISP:ZOOM:X:STOP 1650NM</li> <li>Query :DISP:ZOOM:X:STOP? → +1.65000000E-006</li> </ul>

## 6.6 :DISPlay:ZOOM:X:SPAN/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :DISPlay:ZOOM:X:SPAN&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; [PM NM M HZ GHZ THZ] MIN MAX</li> <li>Query :DISPlay:ZOOM:X:SPAN? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Overlapping.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the wavelength/frequency span on the horizontal scale.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>&lt;value&gt;: wavelength or frequency span as float value.</li> <li>MIN: minimum value is 0.1 nm or 0.01 THz.</li> <li>MAX: maximum value is 450 nm or 63.48 THz.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Wavelength in meters or frequency in Hertz, depending on the unit settings.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :DISP:ZOOM:X:SPAN 100NM</li> <li>Query :DISP:ZOOM:X:SPAN? → +1.00000000E-006</li> </ul>

## 6.7 :DISPlay:ZOOM:X:CENTer/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Command :DISPlay:ZOOM:X:CENTer&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; [PM NM M HZ GHZ THZ] MIN MAX</li> <li>Query :DISPlay:ZOOM:X:CENTer? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Overlapping.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the wavelength/frequency center on the horizontal scale.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>&lt;value&gt;: wavelength or frequency span as float value.</li> </ul>

- MIN: minimum value is 1250.05 nm or 176.354 THz.
- MAX: maximum value is 1699.95 nm or 239.824 THz.

**Query Response** Wavelength in meters or frequency in Hertz, depending on the unit settings.

**Example**

- Command :DISP:ZOOM:X:CENT 1550NM
- Query :DISP:ZOOM:X:CENT? → +1.55000000E-006


## 6.8 :DISPlay:ZOOM:X:FIT

**Syntax** :DISPlay:ZOOM:X:FIT

**Type** Overlapping, no query.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Modify the wavelength/frequency axis to fit all visible traces.

Equivalent command button on the GUI: 

**Example** :DISP:ZOOM:X:FIT

## 6.9 :DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:[PRIMary]:MINimum/?

**Syntax**

- Command :DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:[PRIMary]:MINimum<wsp><value>  
[DBM|PW|NW|UW|MW]|MIN|MAX
- Query :DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:[PRIMary]:MINimum? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Overlapping.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

This command is only available if the power unit setting is set to **dBm** (see section :UNIT:Y/?, p. 35). If the power unit is set to mW, the minimum power level is set to 0 and cannot be modified.

**Description** Sets/Queries the minimum power level on the vertical primary scale.

- <value>: power as float value in dBm or mW. Default unit is dBm.
- MIN: minimum value is -90 dBm.
- MAX: maximum value is 19 dBm.

**Query Response** Power as float value in dBm or mW depending on the unit settings.

**Example**

- Command :DISP:ZOOM:Y:MIN -90dBm
- Query :DISP:ZOOM:Y:MIN? → -9.00000000E+001

## 6.10 :DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:[PRIMary]:MAXimum/?

- Syntax**
- Command :DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:[PRIMary]:MAXimum<wsp><value>  
[DBM|PW|NW|UW|MW]|MIN|MAX
  - Query :DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:[PRIMary]:MAXimum? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Overlapping.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the maximum power level on the vertical primary scale.

- <value>: power as float value in dBm or mW. Default unit is dBm.
- MIN: minimum value is -89 dBm or  $2 \times 10^{-7}$  mW.
- MAX: maximum value is 20 dBm or 100 mW.

**Query Response** Power as float value in dBm or mW depending on the unit settings.

- Example**
- Command :DISP:ZOOM:Y:MAX 20dBm
  - Query :DISP:ZOOM:Y:MIN? → +2.00000000E+001

## 6.11 :DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:SECOndary:STATe/?

- Syntax**
- Command :DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:SECOndary:STATe<wsp><state>
  - Query :DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:SECOndary:STATe?

**Type** Overlapping.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the visibility state of the vertical secondary scale (**Scale Visible** parameter):

- 0: OFF, the secondary scale is not visible.
- 1: ON, the secondary scale is visible.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the scale visibility state.

- Example**
- Command :DISP:ZOOM:Y:SEC:STAT ON
  - Query :DISP:ZOOM:Y:SEC:STAT? → 1

## 6.12 :DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:SECOndary:REFerence/?

- Syntax**
- Command :DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:SECOndary:REFerence<wsp><value>  
[DBM|PW|NW|UW|MW]|MIN|MAX
  - Query :DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:SECOndary:REFerence? [MIN|MAX]

**Type** Overlapping.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.


This command/query is only available if the power unit is set to **dBm** (see section :UNIT:Y/? , p. 35). If the power unit is set to mW, the minimum power level is set to 0 and cannot be modified.

<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Ref. Level</b> value for the vertical secondary scale: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>&lt;value&gt;</code>: power value of the primary scale that you want to match to the 0 level on the secondary scale, as float value in dBm or mW. Default value is dBm.</li> <li>• <b>MIN</b>: minimum value is -100 dBm.</li> <li>• <b>MAX</b>: maximum value is 100 dBm.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Power as float value in dBm or mW depending on the unit settings.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :DISP:ZOOM:Y:SEC:REF 20dBm</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :DISP:ZOOM:Y:SEC:REF? → 2.00000000E+001</li> </ul>

## 6.13 :DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:SECOndary:FACTor/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:SECOndary:FACTor&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt;  MIN MAX</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:SECOndary:FACTor? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Overlapping.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Zoom Fact.</b> value for the vertical secondary scale: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>&lt;value&gt;</code>: zoom factor compared to the one used on the primary scale, as float value.</li> <li>• <b>MIN</b>: minimum value is 0.1 dBm.</li> <li>• <b>MAX</b>: maximum value is 100 dBm.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Power as float value in dBm or mW depending on the unit settings.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Command</b> :DISP:ZOOM:Y:SEC:FACT 0.2</li> <li>• <b>Query</b> :DISP:ZOOM:Y:SEC:FACT? → +2.00000000E-001</li> </ul>

## 6.14 :DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:FIT

<b>Syntax</b>	:DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:FIT
<b>Type</b>	Overlapping, no query.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Modify the power axis to fit all visible traces. Equivalent command button on the GUI: 
<b>Example</b>	:DISP:ZOOM:Y:FIT



## 7. Calibration Control

- Before Starting** Before performing a remote calibration:
- Make sure the requirements described in *OSA20 User Manual* are met.
  - Make sure a jumper is connected between the Calibration Output and the Optical Input.

### 7.1 :CALibration:WAVelength:INTernal

**Syntax** :CALibration:WAVelength:INTernal

**Type** Overlapped, no query.

**Applicability** Home mode.

**Description** Performs a user calibration of the instrument.

**Example** :CAL:WAV:INT

### 7.2 :CALibration:WAVelength:RESult?

**Syntax** :CALibration:WAVelength:RESult?

**Type** Sequential, query only.

**Applicability** All modes.

**Description** Queries the results of the last user calibration performed.

**Query Response**

- 0: no error was found.
- <error code>: an error occurred (all error codes are explained in *OSA20 User Manual*).

**Example** :CAL:WAV:RES? → 0



## 8. Trigger Control

The following table gives an overview of the commands and queries enabling you to handle file and configuration settings (copy, save, delete, load trace files and settings):

Command	Corresponding Section
:TRIGger	-
:IN	-
[ :AUTO/ ] ?	:TRIGger:IN[:AUTO]/?, p. 163
:SLOPe/?	:TRIGger:IN:SLOPe/?, p. 164
:OUT	-
:ONSPan/?	:TRIGger:OUT:ONSPan/?, p. 164
:START/?	:TRIGger:OUT:START/?, p. 165
:STOP/?	:TRIGger:OUT:STOP/?, p. 165
:INVerted/	:TRIGger:OUT:INVerted/?, p. 166

Table 15: TRIGger commands and queries

### 8.1 :TRIGger:IN[:AUTO]/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Command :TRIGger:IN[:AUTO]&lt;wsp&gt;OFF ON 0 1</li><li>• Query :TRIGger:IN[:AUTO]?</li></ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	Sets/Queries the <b>Auto Rearm</b> activation after each triggered scan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 0: OFF, the Auto Rearm function is not activated.</li><li>• 1: ON, the Auto Rearm function is activated.</li></ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the activation state of the setting.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Command :TRIG:IN OFF</li><li>• Query :TRIG:IN? → 0</li></ul>

## 8.2 :TRIGger:IN:SLOPe/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :TRIGger:IN:SLOPe&lt;wsp&gt;POSitive NEGative EITHer 0 1 2</li> <li>• Query :TRIGger:IN[:AUTO]?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the slope of the received signal that triggers the scan.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: positive slope.</li> <li>• 1: negative slope.</li> <li>• 2: either.</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the slope type to use.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :TRIG:IN:SLOP EITH</li> <li>• Query :TRIG:IN:SLOP? → 2</li> </ul>

## 8.3 :TRIGger:OUT:ONSPan/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :TRIGger:OUT:ONSPan&lt;wsp&gt;OFF ON 0 1</li> <li>• Query :TRIGger:OUT:ONSPan?</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the Trigger OUT activation on the current span's start and stop wavelength or frequency values (<b>On Span</b> parameter):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: OFF, the <b>On Span</b> is not activated.</li> <li>• 1: ON, the <b>On Span</b> is activated (see section :TRIGger:OUT:START/?, p. 165 and section :TRIGger:OUT:STOP/?, p. 165 for start/stop values).</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Integer corresponding to the activation state of the setting.
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :TRIG:OUT:ONSP OFF</li> <li>• Query :TRIG:OUT:ONSP? → 0</li> </ul>

## 8.4 :TRIGger:OUT:START/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :TRIGger:OUT:START&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; [PM NM M HZ   GHZ THZ]  MIN MAX</li> <li>• Query :TRIGger:OUT:START? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the start wavelength or frequency of the Trigger OUT. This value is only settable if the <code>:TRIGger:OUT:ONSPan/?</code> is set to OFF.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: wavelength or frequency as float value.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is the scan start wavelength or frequency value (see section <code>:SENSe:WAVeLength:STARt/?</code>, p. 43).</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is the stop wavelength of the Trigger OUT value minus 0.1 nm or the stop frequency of the Trigger OUT value minus 0.01 THz (see section <code>:TRIGger:OUT:STOP/?</code>, p. 165).</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Wavelength or frequency as float value in meters or Hertz depending on the unit settings (see section <i>UNIT Subsystem Commands and Queries</i> , p. 35).
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :TRIG:OUT:STAR 1425NM</li> <li>• Query :TRIG;OUT:STAR? → +1.42500000E-006</li> </ul>

## 8.5 :TRIGger:OUT:STOP/?

<b>Syntax</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :TRIGger:OUT:STOP&lt;wsp&gt;&lt;value&gt; [PM NM M HZ   GHZ THZ]  MIN MAX</li> <li>• Query :TRIGger:OUT:STOP? [MIN MAX]</li> </ul>
<b>Type</b>	Sequential.
<b>Applicability</b>	OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Sets/Queries the stop wavelength or frequency of the Trigger OUT. This value is only settable if <code>:TRIGger:OUT:ONSPan/?</code> is set to OFF.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;value&gt;: wavelength or frequency as float value.</li> <li>• MIN: minimum value is the start wavelength of the Trigger OUT value plus 0.1 nm or the start frequency of the Trigger OUT value plus 0.01 THz (see section <code>:TRIGger:OUT:STARt/?</code>, p. 165).</li> <li>• MAX: maximum value is the scan stop wavelength or frequency value (see section <code>:SENSe:WAVeLength:STOP/?</code>, p. 43).</li> </ul>
<b>Query Response</b>	Wavelength or frequency as float value in meters or Hertz depending on the unit settings (see section <i>UNIT Subsystem Commands and Queries</i> , p. 35).
<b>Example</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Command :TRIG:OUT:STOP 1625NM</li> <li>• Query :TRIG;OUT:STOP? → +1.62500000E-006</li> </ul>

## 8.6 :TRIGger:OUT:INVerted/?

**Syntax**

- Command :TRIGger:OUT:INVerted<wsp>OFF|ON|0|1
- Query :TRIGger:OUT:INVerted?

**Type** Sequential.

**Applicability** OSA, WDM, OFA, PCT, SML, MML, BBS, RLT modes.

**Description** Sets/Queries the **Inverted Logic** activation:

- 0: OFF, the trigger OUT logic is non inverted.
- 1: ON, the trigger OUT logic is inverted.

**Query Response** Integer corresponding to the activation state of the setting.

**Example**

- Command :TRIG:OUT:INV ON
- Query :TRIG:OUT:INV? → 0

## 9. Error Codes

### Subject

This section describes the instrument specific errors (-399 to -300).

All other command errors (range -199 to -100) and execution errors (range -299 to -200) are described in the *Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments (SCPI)* document available at the following URL <http://www.ivifoundation.org/docs/scpi-99.pdf> (URL valid in November 2017).

### Instrument Specific Errors

Error Code	Error Description
<b>-300</b>	<b>OSA20-Specific Error</b> Generic instrument-dependent error for instruments that cannot detect more specific errors. This code indicates only that a device-dependent error as defined in IEEE 488.2, 11.5.1.1.6 has occurred.
<b>-301</b>	<b>OSA20 Scan State Busy</b> The OSA is still scanning, analyzing, stopping or aborting and is not in an idle state.
<b>-302</b>	<b>OSA20 Calibration State Busy</b> The OSA is still calibrating and is not in an idle state.
<b>-303</b>	<b>OSA20 Mode State Busy</b> The OSA is still opening or closing a mode and is not in an idle state.





## List of Commands

*CLS .....	22	:CALCulate:DATA:SMSPacing? .....	100
*ESE/? .....	22	:CALCulate:DATA:SMSR? .....	111
*ESR? .....	23	:CALCulate:DATA:SW1? .....	93
*IDN? .....	24	:CALCulate:DATA:SW2? .....	93
*OPC/? .....	24	:CALCulate:DATA:SW3? .....	93
*RST .....	25	:CALCulate:DATA:SWIDth? .....	89
*SRE/? .....	24	:CALCulate:DATA:TPOwer? .....	124
*STB? .....	26	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM[:ALL]:CHANnel? .....	84
:ABORT .....	38	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM[:ALL]:OSNR? .....	117
:CALCulate[:IMMediate] .....	60	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:CH:CHANnel? .....	85
:CALCulate[:IMMediate]:AUTO/? .....	60	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:CH:OSNR? .....	118
:CALCulate:DATA[:ALL]? .....	146	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:NCHannels? .....	83
:CALCulate:DATA:CWAVelength? .....	99	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:SLOPe? .....	83
:CALCulate:DATA:FWMH? .....	99	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:TPOwer? .....	83
:CALCulate:DATA:GAINnf? .....	130	:CALCulate:DATA:WDM:UNIFormity? .....	83
:CALCulate:DATA:HIST? .....	147	:CALCulate:DATA:XXDB? .....	96
:CALCulate:DATA:LOSS? .....	126	:CALCulate:MARKers:ARANge/? .....	62
:CALCulate:DATA:LVLCheck? .....	108	:CALCulate:MARKers:A:X/? .....	62
:CALCulate:DATA:MASK? .....	146	:CALCulate:MARKers:A:Y? .....	62
:CALCulate:DATA:MWAVelength? .....	98	:CALCulate:MARKers:B:X/? .....	63
:CALCulate:DATA:NW1? .....	106	:CALCulate:MARKers:B:Y? .....	63
:CALCulate:DATA:NW2? .....	106	:CALCulate:MARKers:C:Y/? .....	63
:CALCulate:DATA:NW3? .....	106	:CALCulate:MARKers:D:Y/? .....	64
:CALCulate:DATA:NWIDth? .....	103	:CALCulate:NFLOR[:LVL]/? .....	61
:CALCulate:DATA:OFA[:ALL]:CHANnel? .....	84	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:CSElector:TYPE/? .....	77
:CALCulate:DATA:OFA[:ALL]:GAINnf? .....	132	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:DISPlay/? .....	127
:CALCulate:DATA:OFA[:ALL]:OSNR:IN? .....	118	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:ESETup/? .....	127
:CALCulate:DATA:OFA[:ALL]:OSNR:OUT? .....	119	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:FWMIDth/? .....	129
:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:CH:CHANnel? .....	85	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:IATTenuation/? .....	128
:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:CH:GAINnf? .....	133	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:NFSelection/? .....	129
:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:CH:OSNR:IN? .....	119	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:OATTenuation/? .....	128
:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:CH:OSNR:OUT? .....	119	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:GAINnf:RESolution/? .....	129
:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:GAVerage? .....	131	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:LVLCheck[:ACTivate]/? .....	107
:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:GFLatness? .....	130	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:LVLCheck:DISPlay/? .....	107
:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:GSLope? .....	131	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:LVLCheck:REFPoint~/? .....	108
:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:TASE? .....	130	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:MWAVelength[:ACTivate]/? .....	97
:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:TPOwer:IN? .....	131	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:MWAVelength:DISPlay/? .....	97
:CALCulate:DATA:OFA:TPOwer:OUT? .....	132	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:MWAVelength:WTHReshold/? .....	98
:CALCulate:DATA:OSNR? .....	116		
:CALCulate:DATA:OSNR:IN? .....	117	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW1:ALGorithm/? .....	105
:CALCulate:DATA:OSNR:OUT? .....	117	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW1:DISPlay/? .....	104
:CALCulate:DATA:PBAND? .....	139	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW1:MULTiplier/? .....	106
:CALCulate:DATA:PDENsity? .....	126	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW1:NSElection/? .....	104
:CALCulate:DATA:PTSearch[:LIST]? .....	76	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW1:WREFerence/? .....	105
:CALCulate:DATA:PTSearch:MAIN:PEAK? .....	77	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW1:WTHReshold/? .....	105
:CALCulate:DATA:PTSearch:MAIN:TROugh? .....	77	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW2:ALGorithm/? .....	105
:CALCulate:DATA:RIPple? .....	121	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW2:DISPlay/? .....	104
:CALCulate:DATA:SBAND? .....	145	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW2:MULTiplier/? .....	106

:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW2:NSElection/? .....	104	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:ARANge/? .....	142
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW2:WREference/? .....	105	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:BDIStance/? .....	141
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW2:WTHReshold/? .....	105	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:BMETHod/? .....	141
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW3:ALGorithm/? .....	105	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:DISPlay/? .....	140
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW3:DISPlay/? .....	104	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:EXCLusion:MAXimum/ ? .....	145
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW3:MULTIplier/? .....	106	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:EXCLusion:MINimum/ ? .....	144
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW3:NSElection/? .....	104	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:PERCentAge/? .....	143
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW3:WREference/? .....	105	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:REFeRence/? .....	140
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NW3:WTHReshold/? .....	105	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:SPAN/? .....	142
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth[:ACTivate]/? .....	100	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:THReshold/? .....	143
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:ALGorithm/? .....	101	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SBANd:TRANSition/? .....	144
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:DISPlay/? .....	100	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR[:ACTivate]/? .....	109
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:MULTIplier/? .....	102	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR:ALGorithm/? .....	109
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:NSElection/? .....	101	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR:DISPlay/? .....	109
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:WREference/? .....	101	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR:MASK/? .....	110
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:NWIDth:WTHReshold/? .....	102	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SMSR:SMCalc/? .....	110
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR[:ACTivate]/? .....	112	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW1:ALGorithm/? .....	90
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:BWCDisplay/? .....	115	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW1:DISPlay/? .....	90
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:DISPlay/? .....	112	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW1:FMODE/? .....	92
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:FIT/? .....	114	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW1:MANalysis/? .....	93
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:IRANge/? .....	114	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW1:MTHReshold/? .....	91
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:NRANge/? .....	113	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW1:MULTIplier/? .....	92
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:NSElection/? .....	112	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW1:WTHReshold/? .....	91
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:PINTEgration/? .....	115	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW2:ALGorithm/? .....	90
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:PMETER/? .....	116	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW2:DISPlay/? .....	90
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:PRANge/? .....	116	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW2:FMODE/? .....	92
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:ROWIDth/? .....	114	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW2:MANalysis/? .....	93
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:OSNR:SDIStance/? .....	113	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW2:MTHReshold/? .....	91
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:ARANge/? .....	136	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW2:MULTIplier/? .....	92
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:BDIStance/? .....	135	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW2:WTHReshold/? .....	91
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:BMETHod/? .....	135	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW3:ALGorithm/? .....	90
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:DISPlay/? .....	134	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW3:DISPlay/? .....	90
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:EXCLusion:MAXimum/ ? .....	139	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW3:FMODE/? .....	92
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:EXCLusion:MINimum/ ? .....	138	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW3:MANalysis/? .....	93
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:PERCentAge/? .....	137	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW3:MTHReshold/? .....	91
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:REFeRence/? .....	134	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW3:MULTIplier/? .....	92
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:SPAN/? .....	136	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SW3:WTHReshold/? .....	91
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:THReshold/? .....	137	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth[:ACTivate]/? .....	86
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PBANd:TRANSition/? .....	138	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth:ALGorithm/? .....	86
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PDENsity[:ACTivate]/? .....	125	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth:DISPlay/? .....	86
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PDENsity:NSUPpression/? .....	126	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth:FMODE/? .....	88
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PDENsity:OFFSet/? .....	125	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth:MANalysis/? .....	88
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PTSearch:ANTHreshold/? .....	75	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth:MTHReshold/? .....	87
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PTSearch:DISPlay[:STATE]/? .....	73	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth:MULTIplier/? .....	88
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PTSearch:DISPlay:SHOW/? .....	74	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:SWIDth:WTHReshold/? .....	87
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PTSearch:MTHReshold/? .....	76	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:TPOWer[:ACTivate]/? .....	122
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:PTSearch:PTTHreshold/? .....	74	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:TPOWer:FSPan/? .....	123
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIpple[:ACTivate]/? .....	120	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:TPOWer:NSUPpression/? .....	124
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIpple:DTHReshold/? .....	120	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:TPOWer:OFFSet/? .....	122
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIpple:RINDeX/? .....	121	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:TPOWer:SPAN/? .....	123
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:RIpple:SPAN /? .....	121	:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:BTHReshold/? .....	78

:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:CDMode/? .. 79	:MMEMory:STORe:TRACe ..... 153
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:CNUMBER/? 80	:OSA[:MODE]/? ..... 37
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:CREference/? ..... 80	:SENSe[:SENSe]/? ..... 42
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:DISPlay/? .... 78	:SENSe:BANDwidth[:IMMEdiate]/? ..... 47
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:ECHannels/?81	:SENSe:BANDwidth:NATive/? ..... 47
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:FCHannel/? 79	:SENSe:CORRection:LEVel[:SHIFt]/? ..... 48
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:GSPacing/? 80	:SENSe:GATE/? ..... 48
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:MODE/? ..... 78	:SENSe:TBURst/? ..... 42
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:RFRequency/? ..... 81	:SENSe:TBURst/? ..... 42
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:START/? ..... 82	:SENSe:TIME:INTerval[:VALue]/? ..... 49
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:WDMChannel:STOP/? ..... 82	SENSe:TIME:INTerval:ENABle/? ..... 49
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB[:ACTivate]/? ..... 94	:SENSe:WAVelength:BAND ..... 44
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB:ALGorithm/? ..... 94	:SENSe:WAVelength:BAND:LIMit ..... 45
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB:DISPlay/? ..... 94	:SENSe:WAVelength:CENTer/? ..... 44
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB:MTHReshold/? ..... 95	:SENSe:WAVelength:SET:FULL ..... 45
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB:MULTIplier/? ..... 96	:SENSe:WAVelength:SET:MARKers ..... 46
:CALCulate:PARAmeters:XXDB:WTHReshold/? ..... 95	:SENSe:WAVelength:SET:ZOOM ..... 45
:CALCulate:SOURce/? ..... 60	:SENSe:WAVelength:SPAN/? ..... 44
:CALibration:WAVelength:INTernal ..... 161	:SENSe:WAVelength:STARt/? ..... 43
:CALibration:WAVelength:RESult? ..... 161	:SENSe:WAVelength:STOP/? ..... 43
:CLear ..... 38	:SENSe:ZERO[:IMMEdiate] ..... 46
:DISPlay/? ..... 155	:SENSe:ZERO:AUTO/? ..... 46
:DISPlay:ZOOM[:AUTO] ..... 156	:STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]? ..... 28
:DISPlay:ZOOM:FULL ..... 156	:STATus:OPERation:CONDition? ..... 29
:DISPlay:ZOOM:X:CENTer/? ..... 157	:STATus:OPERation:ENABle/? ..... 30
:DISPlay:ZOOM:X:FIT ..... 158	:STATus:PRESet ..... 32
:DISPlay:ZOOM:X:SPAN/? ..... 157	:STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENT]? ..... 30
:DISPlay:ZOOM:X:STARt/? ..... 156	:STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition? ..... 31
:DISPlay:ZOOM:X:STOP/? ..... 157	:STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle/? ..... 31
:DISPlay:ZOOM:Y[:PRIMary]:MAXimum/? ..... 159	:STOP ..... 38
:DISPlay:ZOOM:Y[:PRIMary]:MINimum/? ..... 158	:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB[:ADDReSS]/? ..... 34
:DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:FIT ..... 160	:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]? ..... 33
:DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:SECondary:FACTor/? ..... 160	:SYSTem:VERsion? ..... 33
:DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:SECondary:REFeRence/? ..... 159	:TRACe#:ACTive ..... 54
:DISPlay:ZOOM:Y:SECondary:STATe/? ..... 159	:TRACe#:COPY ..... 53
:INITiate[:IMMEdiate] ..... 39	:TRACe#:DATA[:Y][:IMMEdiate]? ..... 57
:INITiate:CURRent? ..... 40	:TRACe#:DATA[:Y]:POINt? ..... 58
:INITiate:PROGress? ..... 40	:TRACe#:DATA:ALL? ..... 58
:INITiate:SMODE/? ..... 39	:TRACe#:DATA:BANDwidth? ..... 57
:INITiate:TMODE/? ..... 40	:TRACe#:DATA:LENGth? ..... 55
:MMEMory:CATalog[:IMMEdiate]? ..... 150	:TRACe#:DATA:SAMPling? ..... 56
:MMEMory:CATalog:DRive? ..... 150	:TRACe#:DATA:SAMPling? ..... 57
:MMEMory:CDIRectory/? ..... 151	:TRACe#:DATA:SENSitivity? ..... 56
:MMEMory:CDRive/? ..... 151	:TRACe#:DATA:STARt? ..... 55
:MMEMory:COPY ..... 152	:TRACe#:DATA:TYPE? ..... 56
:MMEMory:DELeTe ..... 152	:TRACe#:DELeTe ..... 52
:MMEMory:LOAD:DEFault ..... 153	:TRACe#:LOAD ..... 54
:MMEMory:LOAD:SETTings ..... 153	:TRACe#:MATH:OPERation/? ..... 53
:MMEMory:LOAD:TRACe ..... 152	:TRACe#:MATH:TRA/? ..... 52
:MMEMory:MDIRectory ..... 151	:TRACe#:MATH:TRB/? ..... 52
:MMEMory:STORe:AREsults ..... 154	:TRACe#:PASTe ..... 53
:MMEMory:STORe:GRAPhics ..... 154	:TRACe#:RAVG/? ..... 51
:MMEMory:STORe:SETTings ..... 154	:TRACe#:SAVE ..... 54
	:TRACe#:STATe/? ..... 55
	:TRACe#:TYPE/? ..... 51

:TRIGger:IN[:AUTO]? .....	163	:TRIGger:OUT:START/?.....	165
:TRIGger:IN:SLOPe/?.....	164	:TRIGger:OUT:STOP/?.....	165
:TRIGger:OUT:INVerted/?.....	166	:UNIT:X/? .....	35
:TRIGger:OUT:ONSPan/? .....	164	:UNIT:Y/? .....	35

## List of Tables

Table 1: GPIB Interface Capabilities .....	16
Table 2: Common IEEE commands and queries.....	22
Table 3: STATus commands and queries.....	28
Table 4: SYSTem sub system commands and queries .....	33
Table 5: SYSTem sub system commands and queries .....	35
Table 6: Root commands and queries.....	37
Table 7: INITiate commands and queries.....	39
Table 8: SENSE commands and queries .....	41
Table 9: TRACe commands and queries .....	50
Table 10: CALCulate commands and queries .....	59
Table 11: CALCulate:PARAmeters commands and queries.....	71
Table 12: CALCulate:DATA commands and queries .....	73
Table 13: MMEMory commands and queries .....	149
Table 14: DISPay commands and queries.....	155
Table 15: TRIGger commands and queries .....	163

